40th Bomb Group Association.
Title: 40th Bomb Group Association records, 1943-1995.
Physical Description: 17 ms. boxes, 2 motion picture film reels.
Summary: Correspondence, newsletters, memoirs, and audiovisual material, relating to activities of the 40th Bomb Group in the China-Burma-India and Pacific Theaters during World War II, and to subsequent activities of veterans of the group. Includes photocopies of histories of other World War II American bomb groups.
Note: Organization of veterans of the United States Army Air Forces 40th Bomb Group.
Indexes: Inventory.
Includes folder of materials, 1991, on downed air crews in Soviet Union.

Ablard, Charles D.
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, speeches, and clippings, relating to legal aspects of administration of the United States Army, and especially to the honor system at the United States Military Academy; and to activities of Radio Liberty and Radio Free Europe in broadcasting to the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe.

Akhmedov, F.
Title: Western liberal anticommunism branded attack on USSR : processed, 1968 / by F. Akhmedov.
Physical Description: 1 v. (7 p.) (1 folder)

Akselrod, Yulia, 1936-
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs and other writings, and printed matter, relating to the Trotsky family, the childhood and youth of Y. Akselrod in the Soviet Union, the imprisonment of her parents, her emigration to the United
States, and efforts to secure the rehabilitation of her father.
Notes: Granddaughter of Leon Trotsky; daughter of Sergei Sedov.
Notes: In English and Russian.

Albrecht, Ralph G., 1896-
Title: Papers, 1926-1961.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, writings, notes, leaflets, clippings, and photographs, relating to the Nuremberg war crime trials, the Schuman Plan, European Coal and Steel Community, the dismantling of German steel plants, the settlement of German external debts, and the national government of Georgia (Transcaucasia) in 1926.
Notes: American lawyer; associate trial counsel, Nuremberg War Trials, 1945-1946; counsel to German corporations, 1950-1953.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Alekseev, V. I. (Vasiliĭ Ivanovich), 1906-
Physical Description: 1 microfilm reel.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, and notes, relating to the history of the Russian Orthodox Church, especially under German occupation during World War II.
Note: Microfilm.
Note: Originals in: Holy Trinity Orthodox Seminary, Jordanville, New York.
Note: Russian-American historian.

American Relief Administration. American Relief Administration Russian operational records, 1919-1925.

Physical Description: 555 ms. boxes, 2 cu. ft. boxes, 3 oversize boxes.
Note: Originals closed. Microfilm use copy available.
Summary: Correspondence, telegrams, memoranda, reports, agreements, minutes, histories, financial records, lists, press summaries, and photographs, relating to American relief in the Soviet Union following the Russian Civil War, and food and public health problems, agriculture, economic conditions, transportation and communications, and political and social developments, in the Soviet Union. Also available on microfilm (664 reels).
Notes: American relief agency operating in the Soviet Union from 1921 to 1923.
Indexes: Register.

Amerikas Latweetis.
Title: Newspaper articles, 1939-1941.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to the Soviet occupation of Latvia, 1940-1941, Latvian foreign relations, the Latvian communist party, and the Latvian press in the United States.
Notes: Organ of the American Latvian Workers Union (previous title, Strahneeku Zihna).
Notes: English translation from Latvian.

Anders collection, 1939-1946.
Physical Description: 92 ms. boxes, 17 card file boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Orders, reports, card files, questionnaires, accounts, Soviet government documents and publications, photographs, microfiche, and printed matter, relating to World War II, the Polish armed forces in Russia, the Polish 2d Army Corps in Italy, Polish citizens arrested and deported under German
and Soviet occupation, Polish foreign relations, the Polish government-in-exile in London, and Polish Jews. Consists mainly of records of the bureau of documentation of the Polish 2d Army Corps. Also available on microfilm (130 reels).

Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Anderthalb Jahre in einer Sowjet "Glawka": typescript, 1921.

Physical Description: 1 item (20 p.) (1 folder)

Summary: Memoir of an anonymous Soviet civil servant, relating to his work in a Soviet agency for administration of the lumber industry from 1919 to 1920, to conditions in the lumber industry, and to the unreliability of official statistics on industrial production.

Notes: In German.

Title: I. M. Andreev papers, 1944-1998.

Physical Description: 1 microfilm reel.

Summary: Correspondence, and speeches and writings, relating to the Russian Orthodox Church and to Russian émigré education.

Note: Microfilm.
Note: Originals in: Holy Trinity Orthodox Seminary, Jordanville, New York.
Note: Russian writer and educator; professor, Holy Trinity Orthodox Seminary, Jordanville, New York.
Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Andreev, N. N.
Title: Letters, 1921-1923, from his son.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to impressions of the Civil War in Russia formed during a trip from the Crimea to Vladivostok.

Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: In Russian.

Andrushkevitch, Nikolai Aleksandrovich.
Title: Writings, 1931-1936.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.

Notes: In Russian.

Antonov, O. K. (Oleg Konstantinovich), 1906-
Title: Papers, 1918-1990.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, aircraft designs, printed matter, sound recordings, and photographs, relating to the Soviet aeronautics industry. Includes some material collected by Tatiana Zhilkina relating to O. K. Antonov.

Notes: Soviet aircraft designer.
Notes: In Russian.

Apollinariĭ, Abp. of North America and Canada, 1874-1933.
Title: Archbishop Apollinariĭ papers, 1874-1935.

Physical Description: 2 microfilm reels.

Summary: Diaries, correspondence, and speeches and writings, relating to the Russian Orthodox Church and to Russian émigré affairs.

Note: Microfilm.
Note: Originals in: Holy Trinity Orthodox Seminary, Jordanville, New York.
Note: Russian Orthodox prelate.
Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.
Applebaum, Anne, 1964- collector.
Title: Anne Applebaum collection, 1930-2011.
Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 1 card file box.
Summary: Reports, memoranda, lists, printed matter, and audio tapes, relating to administration of forced labor camps in the Soviet Union, and to other aspects of communist regimes in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe.
Note: In Russian and Polish.

Physical Description: 237 linear ft.
Summary: Relates to political conditions in the Soviet Union. Filmed from finding aids and holdings of the TSentr khranenia sovremennoi dokumentatsii (Russia), the Rossiiskii tsentr khraneniia i izucheniiia dokumentov noveishei istorii, and the Gosudarstvennyi arkhiv Rossiiskoi Federatsii.
Note: In Russian.

Physical Description: 15 ms. boxes, 4 envelopes.
Summary: Transcripts of interviews with Polish survivors of Soviet concentration camps, written reminiscences of survivors, and photographs, relating to the deportation of Poles to the Soviet Union and their internment during and after World War II. Interviews conducted by the staff of the Archiwum Wschodnie, Warsaw, from 1980 to 1989.
Notes: Photocopy.

Notes: Originals in: Archiwum Wschodnie, Warsaw.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Arkus, Albert H.
Physical Description: 10 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 2 cassette boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, manuals, printed matter, and photographs, relating mainly to technical and personnel aspects of Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty broadcast operations.
Indexes: Register.

Aron, Leon Rabinovich.
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes, 1 card file box, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Correspondence, notes, printed matter, sound recordings of interviews, and video tapes, relating to Boris Yeltzin, president of Russia. Material assembled for a projected biography of Yeltsin.
Note: American historian.
Note: Mainly in Russian.

Artis, Edward A.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Videotape cassettes, press releases, other printed matter, and miscellany, relating to the question of detention of Americans in the Soviet Union, and to humanitarian assistance activities of the Knights of Malta in various parts of the world.
Notes: Founder and chairman, Knightsbridge International.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 oversize box)
Summary: Drawings and paintings by Soviet artists of scenes on the Eastern front during World War II, 1942-1944.

Ausky, Stanislav A., 1922- , collector.
Title: Collection, 1943-1986.
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 1 card file box, 1 envelope.
Summary: Memoirs, other writings, correspondence, microfilm and photocopies of German and American military documents, bulletins, pamphlets, other printed matter, sound recordings, motion picture film, slides, and photographs, relating to the Russkaia Osvoobitel'naia Armiia, led by General Andrei A. Vlasov, and to other anti-Soviet movements, especially among Ukrainians and Cossacks, during World War II. Includes research material used for the book by S. A. Ausky, Vojska generala Vlasova v Cechach (1980).
Notes: In Russian, German, English and Czech.
Indexes: Partial inventory.

Axelbank, Herman, 1900-1979, collector.
Title: Motion picture film, 1896-1977.
Physical Description: 271 motion picture film reels.
Notes: Closed in part. Reels 1-30, 32-36, 40-42, 62, 90, 93, 97, 99, 118-123, and 152 are open for research. All others are eligible to be opened after copies are made.

Summary: Depicts major events in the twentieth-century Russian history, including the Russian Revolution and World Wars I and II, the tsarist family and court, communist political and military leaders, and scenes of economic, social, and cultural activities in the Soviet Union.
Notes: Reels 1-30, 32-36, 40-42, 62, 90, 93, 97, 99, 118-123, and 152 also available on video tape.
Indexes: Register, reels 1-28. Preliminary inventory for all other reels.

Babinski, Witold.
Title: Kronika : typescript, 1970.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to Poland during World War II, Polish-Soviet relations, Polish military operations, and the formation of the Polish army in the Soviet Union.
Notes: Polish army officer; aide to General Kazimierz Sosnkowski, commander-in-chief, Polish army, during World War II.
Notes: In Polish.

Baital'skii, Mikhail D., 1903-1978.
Title: Memoirs, 1976.
Physical Description: 1 item (478, 41 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to Russian communist party life and activities of left oppositionists during the 1920s, subsequent changes in Soviet society, and conditions in the Vorkuta forced labor camp.
Notes: Russian communist and journalist; left oppositionist during the 1920s; political prisoner in the Soviet Union, 1929, 1935-1941, and 1950-1955.
Notes: In Russian.

Babb, Nancy J. (Nancy Jones), 1884-1948.
Title: Nancy Babb papers, 1917-1925.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, and memoranda, relating to American Relief Administration and American Friends Service Committee work in Russia.
Note: American Relief Administration and American Friends Service Committee relief worker in Russia, 1917-1925.
Indexes: Inventory.

Babinski, Witold.
Title: Kronika : typescript, 1970.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to Poland during World War II, Polish-Soviet relations, Polish military operations, and the formation of the Polish army in the Soviet Union.
Notes: Polish army officer; aide to General Kazimierz Sosnkowski, commander-in-chief, Polish army, during World War II.
Notes: In Polish.

Bacon, Walter M.
Title: Nicolae Titulescu and Romanian foreign policy, 1933-1934 : typescript, 1975.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to the career of Nicolae Titulescu, Romanian minister of foreign affairs and minister of finance between 1932 and 1936.
Includes clippings and photocopies of diplomatic correspondence, 1925-1972, used as research material. Ph.D. dissertation.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: American historian.

Bal’termants, D. (Dmitrii)
Title: Photographs, 1946-1985.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Depicts Soviet leaders.
Notes: Soviet photographer.

Baranovich, Marina.
Title: Papers, 1926-1983.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.

Summary: Writings, letters, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Russian samizdat literature, and to Russian writers Boris Pasternak and Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn.
Notes: Russian associate of Boris Pasternak.
Notes: In Russian.

Barnett, Frank R.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1957-1990.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 1 envelope.
Summary: Speeches and writings, memoranda, letters, and photographs, relating to Soviet-American relations, American foreign policy and military policy, national security, psychological warfare operations, and activities of the National Strategy Information Center.

Barrett, William S.
Title: America in Russia, or the diary of a Russian wolfhound : typescript, 1918-1920.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to the American intervention in Siberia during the Russian Revolution.
Notes: Captain, United States Army.

Barringer, Thomas C.
Title: Papers, 1922-1925.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, memoranda, photographs, and clippings, relating to relief operations of the American Relief Administration in two famine areas in Russia.
Notes: District supervisor, American Relief Administration in Russia, 1921-1923.

Barron, John, 1930-
Title: Papers, 1927-1996.  
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.  
Notes: American journalist and author.  
Indexes: Register.

Title: Memoir, n.d.  
Physical Description: 1 item (114 p.) (1 folder)  
Summary: Relates to Hungarian diplomacy, Hungarian-German relations, and conditions in Croatia during World War II; and to Hungarian diplomacy, Hungarian-Soviet relations, and conditions in Austria in the immediate postwar period. Includes a synopsis in English and the passport of L. Bartok.  
Notes: Hungarian diplomat; consul general, Zagreb, 1939-1943; minister to Austria, 1947.  
Notes: In Hungarian.

Title: Map, n.d.  
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)  
Summary: Hand-drawn map, representing the region around Archangel, Russia, indicating the route followed by a military expedition from Tiagra to Archangel, August-September 1918.

Title: Vladimir Nikolaevich Bashkirov papers, 1909-1928.  
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.  
Summary: Correspondence, reports, and financial records, relating to Russian-American trade, and to Russian procurement of supplies in the United States during World War I and the Russian Civil War. Note: Russian-American businessman. Note: Mainly in Russian.  
Indexes: Register.
Title: Nikolaĭ Aleksandrovich Bazili papers, 1851-1973.
Physical Description: 28 ms. boxes, 9 envelopes, memorabilia.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, notes, and photographs, relating to Russian political and foreign affairs, 1900-1917, Russian involvement in World War I, the abdication of Tsar Nicholas II, and the Russian Revolution and Civil War. Includes drafts of N. A. Bazili's book Russia under Soviet Rule.
Note: Russian Imperial diplomat; deputy director, Chancellery of Foreign Affairs, 1911-1914; member, Council of Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1917.
Note: In Russian and French.
Indexes: Register.

Bednarski, Wincenty.
Title: Paintings, 1967.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Nine paintings, including eight portraits of the Soviet leader V. I. Lenin.
Notes: Polish artist.

Behrendt, Karl-Otto.
Title: Writings, 1954-1965.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Memoir and speech, relating to German prisoners of war in the Soviet Union after World War II.
Notes: Colonel, German army; Soviet prisoner, 1945-1953.
Notes: In German.

Beichman, Arnold.
Title: Arnold Beichman papers, 1932-2007.
Physical Description: 112 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, printed matter, and audio and video recordings, relating to the history of the Cold War, the history of Soviet treaty negotiation and compliance, Soviet espionage, communism in the United States and elsewhere, and contemporary politics in the United States and Great Britain. In part used as research material for books by A. Beichman. Also includes photocopies of decoded Soviet espionage transmissions, intercepted by American intelligence agencies during the Venona program.
Note: American journalist and author.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Pamphlets, election campaign literature, and other printed matter, relating to various aspects of Belarusian history, and to elections in Belarus following establishment of its independence.
Notes: In Belarusian and Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Benes, Edvard, 1884-1948.
Title: Speech, 1921.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to Soviet-Czechoslovak foreign relations.
Notes: In Russian.

Bennett, Milly, 1897-1960.
Title: Papers, 1915-1960.
Physical Description: 21 ms. boxes, 1 album box, 24 envelopes.
Summary: Memoirs, news dispatches, other writings, correspondence,
clippings, and photographs, relating to political conditions in China, social conditions in the Soviet Union, the Spanish Civil War, and journalism in the United States.


Berbig, Reinhard.
Title: Memoirs, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the Eastern Front during World War II, 1941, and to Russian prisoner of war camps, 1945-1953.
Notes: Soldier, German army.
Notes: In German.

Berezhkov, V. M. (Valentin Mikhailovich), 1916-
Title: Interview, 1997.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Sound recordings of interview, relating to Joseph Stalin, and especially to his conduct of Soviet diplomacy with the Allied Powers during World War II.
Interview conducted by Ed Cray.
Notes: Interpreter to Joseph Stalin during World War II.

Berger Gould, Benina.
Physical Description: 1 v. (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to the Berlin crisis of 1961.

Bergery, Gaston, 1892-
Physical Description: 44 ms. boxes, 1 envelope.

Summary: Correspondence, telegrams, reports, memoranda, lists, speeches and writings, and leaflets, relating to French political events and foreign relations, France during World War II, and the Front Populaire.
Notes: French attorney, diplomat, author, journalist, and politician; secretary-general, Inter-Allied Commission for Reparations, 1918-1924; director of the cabinet, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1924-1925; ambassador to the Soviet Union, 1941.
Notes: Mainly in French.
Indexes: Register.

Bergson, Abram, 1914-
Title: Disposition of the gross national product of the USSR in 1937, 1940 and 1948 : mimeograph, 1950.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to the allocation of Soviet economic resources. Written by A. Bergson and Hans Heymann, Jr., under the auspices of the Rand Corporation.

Title: Zygmunt Berling papers, 1914-2005.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoirs, other writings, reports, government documents, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Polish military operations before and during World War II, and especially to Polish armed forces operating from and in cooperation with the Soviet Union. Includes some collected material about Berling.
Note: General, Polish army; deputy commander, Armia Polska w ZSSR, 1944-1945.
Note: Mainly in Polish.

Bernstam, Mikhail S.
Title: Mikhail S. Bernstam miscellaneous papers, 1982-2005.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes. 
Summary: Correspondence, printed matter, memorabilia, and photographs, relating to political and economic conditions in Russia. Includes letters by Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn. 
Note: Russian-American economist. 
Note: Mainly in Russian. 
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Besedovskii, Grigorii Zinov'evich. 
Title: Articles, 1929. 
Physical Description: 1 v. (1 folder) 
Summary: Series of printed articles published in Le Matin (Paris), relating to Soviet diplomacy and the Communist International. 
Notes: Soviet charge d'affaires in France. 
Notes: In French.

Bien, George Zoltan, 1928- 
Title: Ten years in the Gulag : a true story : processed, 1997 / by George Z. Bien. 
Physical Description: 1 v. (41 p.) (1 folder) 
Summary: Relates to conditions in forced labor camps in the Soviet Union, and to the Hungarian Revolution of 1956. Includes photocopies of related certificates and photographs. 
Notes: Hungarian prisoner in forced labor camps in the Soviet Union, 1945-1955.

Bijak, Juliusz, 1860- 
Title: Przemysl w poczatkach wojny z Ukraincami : typescript, 1919 / wspomnienia z dzialnosci b. dowodcy przemyskiego okregu wojskowego generała Bijaka. 
Physical Description: 1 item (23 p.) (1 folder) 
Summary: Relates to the Polish-Ukrainian war of 1918-1919. 
Notes: Major general, Polish army. 
Notes: In Polish.

Billik, Vladimir Isaakovich. 
Title: Correspondence, 1965-1968. 
Physical Description: 1 folder. 
Summary: Relates to Soviet economic policy from 1917 to 1921, during the period of the Russian Revolution. 
Notes: Soviet historian. 
Notes: In Russian.

Bilmanis, Alfreds, 1887-1948. 
Title: Papers, 1919-1968. 
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes, 1 oversize folder. 
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, memoranda, reports, and printed matter, relating to Latvian foreign relations, conditions in Latvia during and after World War II, and postwar Latvian refugees and emigre affairs. 
Notes: In Latvian and English. 
Indexes: Register.

Bishop, Francis W. 
Title: Francis W. Bishop motion picture film, 1930. 
Related e-resource: Finding aid 
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution 
Physical Description: 1 motion picture film reel. 
Summary: Depicts the Russian physiologist Ivan Pavlov, scenes at Pavlov's research laboratories, and street scenes in Leningrad. Includes videotape cassette copy. 
Notes: American medical researcher. 
Indexes: Inventory. 
Available to view on YouTube and at http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution

Bittson, Anthony John, 1893- 
Title: Anthony John Bittson papers, 1974-1976. 
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 200 sterling silver coins. 
Summary: Memoir, relating to the Russian Revolution, and set of Franklin Mint History of the United States coins, commemorating each year of America's 200-year history and minted by the Franklin Mint Company, Franklin Center, Pennsylvania.
Blake, Robert Pierpont, 1886-1950.
Title: Papers, 1911-1948.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Autobiographical and other writings, correspondence, reports, maps, and miscellaneous, relating to conditions in Russia and especially in Transcaucasia during the Russian Revolution and Civil War.
Notes: American historian; resident in Russia and Georgia, 1916-1920.

Bland, Raymond L.
Title: Papers, 1919-1941.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 3 envelopes, 3 medals.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, memoranda, financial records, and printed matter, relating to the work of the American Relief Administration in Europe and Russia, 1919-1924, and the President's Committee on War Relief Agencies, 1941.
Notes: Statistician, American Relief Administration, 1919-1924; member, President's Committee on War Relief Agencies, 1941.
Indexes: Register.

Bogdanov, A., 1872-
Title: Writings, 1923-1930.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to travels in Russia, Siberia, and Manchuria, gold-diggers in the Amur Republic of Zheltuga, and the Russian Revolution and Civil War in Siberia.
Notes: In Russian.

Bogoiafalensky, Nikolai Vasil'evich.
Title: Correspondence, 1928-1937.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to foreign relations between the United States and the Soviet Union, and to political activities of Russian immigrants in the United States.
Notes: Russian emigre in the United States.
Notes: In Russian.

Physical Description: 1 videotape cassette.
Summary: Relates to the history of the Soviet Union since 1917. Produced in the Soviet Union.
Notes: In Russian.

Title: Papers, 1878-2001 (bulk 1910-1995)
Physical Description: 29 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Speeches and writings, correspondence, radio scripts, biographical data, printed matter, sound recordings, and photographs, relating to the settlement of displaced persons at the end of World War II, Russian emigre affairs, communism and conditions in the Soviet Union, and activities of the Narodno-Trudovoi Soiuz and other anti-communist organizations.
Notes: In English and Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Boreysza, Boleslaw, 1921-2002.
Title: Boleslaw Boreysza Papers, 1938-2002.
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes.
Summary: Personal and military documents, correspondence, and photographs, relating to Polish military activities during World War II, and to Polish émigré affairs.
Borkowski, Lieutenant Colonel, collector.
Title: Lieutenant Colonel Borkowski collection, 1939-1944.

Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, government documents, bulletins, speeches and writings, and maps, relating to Polish-Soviet relations, Polish military personnel and civilians deported to the Soviet Union, conditions in Poland during the German and Soviet occupations in World War II, and Polish military operations under French and British command.
Notes: Mainly in Polish.
Indexes: Inventory.

Braudo, Michel, 1912-
Title: Le stalinisme : un fascisme sui generis : processed, 1989 / par Michel Braudo.
Physical Description: 1 v. (382, x p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to the nature of the Soviet regime under Iosif Stalin, the ideological conflict between Stalinism and Trotskyism, and its impact on left-wing politics in France and elsewhere, especially in the years 1936-1938.
Notes: French Trotskyist and subsequently socialist leader.
Notes: In French.

Physical Description: 1 videotape cassette.
Summary: Relates to American-Soviet summit negotiations during the presidency of Dwight D. Eisenhower. Produced for the United States Institute of Peace.

Breitigam, Gerald B.
Title: The retreat of the hundred thousand : an article-novelette : typewritten, 1923.
Physical Description: 1 item (201 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Fictionalized account, relating to activities of the Czechoslovak Legion during the Russian Civil War. Published in Adventure Magazine.

Breshko-Breshkovskaya, Ekaterina Konstantinovna, 1844-1934.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1919-1934.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 5 envelopes.
Summary: Writings, correspondences, biographical data, and photographs, relating to the life of E. Breshko-
Breshkovskaia. Includes drafts of the book by E. Breshko-Breshkovskaia, The Hidden Springs of the Russian Revolution (Stanford University Press, 1931); a biographical sketch of E. Breshko-Breshkovskaia by Aleksandr Kerenskii; three original letters by E. Breshko-Breshkovskaia; and microfilm of letters from E. Breshko-Breshkovskaia to Irene Dietrich. Also available on microfilm (3 reels).

Notes: Russian Partiia Sotsialistov-Revolutsionerov leader.

Notes: In Russian and English.

Indexes: Register.

Brickman, William W.
Title: Papers, 1928-1986.
Physical Description: 128 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes.
Summary: Speeches and writings, correspondence, notes, reports, syllabi, bibliographies, curricular materials, serial issues, textbooks, and other printed matter, relating to the history and philosophy of education, education in various countries, Jewish education, and Jewish history. Includes photocopies of correspondence of William C. Bagley.
Notes: American educator.
Includes materials on education in The Soviet Union.

British occupation force stamps issued in Russia during the Russian Revolution Demetropoulos, Constantine, collector.
Title: Postage stamps, ca. 1899-1923.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Tsarist Russian stamps issued in China; stamps issued by German occupation forces in Russia during World War I; Russian provisional government, White Russian and and Civil War; and early Soviet stamps.

Brookes, Ralph H.
Title: A comparison of the editions of Lenin's Sochineni*a : an account of research in progress : typescript, 1954 / Ralph H. Brookes.
Physical Description: 1 v. (10 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to discrepancies among various editions of the collected works of V. I. Lenin published in the Soviet Union.

Brown, Percy, 1885-
Title: Percy Brown papers, 1900-1967.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Printed and draft writings, clippings, photographs, and memorabilia, relating primarily to journalistic coverage of military activities on the Western front during World War I; conditions in Ruhleben prison camp, Germany, during the war; and the rescue of the icebound Soviet ship Solovei in 1920.
Note: British journalist and photographer; German prisoner of war.
during World War I.
Indexes: Register.

Browne, Louis Edgar, 1891-1951.
Title: Papers, 1917-1956.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 2 envelopes.
Summary: Dispatches, correspondence, printed matter, and photographs, relating to political conditions in Russia during the Russian Revolution, Allied intervention in Russia, and political conditions in Turkey at the end of World War I. Entire collection also available on microfilm (1 reel).
Notes: American journalist; Chicago Daily News correspondent in Russia and Turkey, 1917-1919.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Brunner, Frederick Emanuel, 1881- Title: Papers, 1917-1922.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Photographs, postcards, personnel records, pamphlet, memorabilia and miscellany, relating to conditions in Siberia during the Russian Civil War. Includes photographs of street scenes in Vladivostok, Russian and foreign troops in Siberia, railroad stock in Siberia, and scenes in Manchuria, Japan and the Philippines.
Notes: American engineer; second lieutenant, Russian Railway Service Corps, 1917-1920.

Buianov, M. I. (Mikhail Ivanovich), vrach.
Title: Pis'ma k chuzhestranke : typescript, 1991 / Mikhail Buianov.
Physical Description: 1 item (2 ms. boxes)
Summary: Relates to social and cultural conditions of various republics of the Soviet Union during the twentieth century.
Notes: Russian psychiatrist.
Notes: In Russian.

Bublikov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.
Title: Likvidatsiia likholiet'ia : typescript, 1923.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to Russian reconstruction and public finance after the Russian Civil War.
Notes: In Russian.

Bugbee, Fred William, 1876-1932.
Title: Correspondence, 1919-1921.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Excerpts from letters from F. W. Bugbee to his wife, 1919-1920, and a letter from General William S. Graves to F. W. Bugbee, 1921, relating to American intervention and the Russian Civil War in Siberia.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army; commanding officer, 31st Infantry Regiment, and Base and Line of Communications, American Expeditionary Forces in Vladivostok, 1919-1920.

Bungey, Grace Belle Reames.
Title: Papers, 1918-1981.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Photographs, memorabilia, and miscellany, relating to Red Cross relief work in Siberia during the Russian Revolution, and subsequent travels and personal matters.
Notes: American Red Cross worker in Siberia, 1919-1920.

Bunin, Viktor M., 1896-
Title: Deviatyi val : vospominaniia uchastnika russkoi grazhdanskoi voiny 1918-1920 g.g. : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to the Russian Civil War, 1918-1920.
Notes: In Russian.

Bunyan, James, 1898-
Title: Papers, 1917-1963.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Notes: Russian-American historian.
Notes: In Russian and English.
Indexes: Register.

Bureau de presse et d'information arménien (Paris, France)
Title: Communiqués, 1919-1920.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to Armenian attempts to establish an independent republic, Turkish massacres of Armenians, and Armenian relief needs.
Notes: In French.

Burland, Elmer Granville.
Title: If the United States should negotiate a commercial treaty with Soviet Russia : typescript, 1925.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the prospects for a Soviet-American trade agreement.

Byckoff, Michael M., collector.
Title: Collection, 1769-1972.
Physical Description: 18 albums (9 oversize boxes)
Summary: Currency, banknotes, and stamps, issued by the Russian Imperial and Soviet governments, and by various regional and local governments and banks during the period of the Russian Civil War.
Notes: In Russian and other languages.

Byelorussian Central Council.
Title: Memorandum, 1954.
Physical Description: 1 item (7 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to forced labor and national policy of the Soviet Union regarding Belarus. Addressed to the United Nations.
Notes: Belarusian nationalist emigre organization, with headquarters in New York.

Calder, Alonzo Bland, 1892-
Title: Papers, 1911-1956.
Physical Description: 45 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Memoranda, reports, correspondence, clippings, photographs, and pamphlets, relating to American foreign and economic relations with China in the interwar period and immediately after World War II, and to American foreign and trade relations with the Soviet Union, Egypt and Malaya.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Title: Papers, 1930-1978.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 1 envelope, 12 motion picture film reels.
Summary: Memoirs, printed matter, and photographs, relating to American foreign relations and commerce with Japan, Russia, Australia, China, and Ethiopia, 1906-1945, and to American participation in international narcotics control agencies; and motion picture film depicting scenes of daily life in China, 1930-1942.
Notes: American diplomat; consul, Vladivostok, Russia, 1914-1920; secretary of embassy to Japan, 1921-1924; chairman, United States delegation, Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of
Narcotic Drugs, Geneva, 1931; consul
general, Sydney, Australia, 1932-
1935; consul general, Tientsin,
China, 1935-1941; minister to
Ethiopia, 1943-1945.
Indexes: Inventory, motion picture
film reels.

Campbell, C. Douglas.
Title: Railway transportation in
Soviet Russia: page proofs, 1933.
Physical Description: 1 item (1
folder)
Summary: Study by C. Douglas Campbell
and M. S. Miller.

Campbell, Hannah B., 1880-
Title: Memoirs, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (1
folder)
Summary: Memoir entitled Adventure in
Siberia, as told to Sarah E. Mathews,
relating to activities of the
American Red Cross in the eastern
class region during the
Russian Civil War. Includes typed
transcript of diaries, published as
Fighting the Bolsheviks: The Russian
War Memoir of
Private First Class
Donald E. Carey, U.S. Army, 1918-1919
(Novato, Calif., 1997).
Notes: Private first class, United
States Army; member, 339th Infantry
Regiment, 1918-1919.

The Camps of Magadan: video tape,
n.d.
Physical Description: 1 videotape
cassette.
Summary: Relates to Soviet forced
labor camps in Siberia. Produced by
George Kovach.

Candle in the wind: motion picture
Physical Description: 1 item (32
motion picture film reels, 29 boxes
of film)
Summary: Relates to various religious
communities within the Soviet Union,
and to the relationship between
church and state in the Soviet Union.
Includes raw footage, outtakes, and
original source footage.

Canin, Stuart.
Title: Stuart Canin miscellaneous
papers, 1945-1946.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Letters and photographs,
relating to American military
activities in Germany, and especially
to musical performances at the
Potsdam Conference for President
Harry Truman.
Note: Private first class, United
States Army; military musician during
World War II.

Carey, Donald E.
Title: Papers, 1918-1919.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Diaries, military documents,
and clippings, relating to American
military intervention in the
Arkhangel'sk region during the
Russian Civil War. Includes typed
transcript of diaries, published as
Fighting the Bolsheviks: The Russian
War Memoir of Private First Class
Donald E. Carey, U.S. Army, 1918-1919
(Novato, Calif., 1997).
Notes: Private first class, United
States Army; member, 339th Infantry
Regiment, 1918-1919.

Carleton, Bob.
Title: Let's send a buck to Finland:
sound recording, ca. 1939-1940.
Physical Description: 1 item (1
phonorecord)
Summary: Song appealing for American
aid to Finland during the Russo-
Finnish War. Words by Cliff Dixon
and music by B. Carleton.

Carroll, Philip H., 1885-1941.
Title: Papers, 1917-1939.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoranda, outlines of
procedures, organization and
personnel charts, preliminary
programs, routine charts, and
specimen forms, relating to
activities of the 348th Field
Artillery Regiment in France and
Germany, 1917-1920, and of the
American Relief Administration in
Hamburg, Germany, 1920-1921, and of its Russian Unit Supply Division in Moscow, 1921-1922. Includes correspondence with Herbert Hoover, 1934-1939, relating to American politics. Notes: Captain, United States Army, 1917-1920; American Relief Administration worker in Germany and Russia, 1920-1922.

Carter, Lieutenant. Title: Letter, 1919. Physical Description: 1 item (1 v.) Summary: Relates to British military intervention against the Bolsheviks in Northern Russia. Includes typescript copy of original. Notes: British army officer.


Center for Civil Society International. Title: Center for Civil Society International records, 1948-2008. Physical Description: 117 ms. boxes. Summary: Correspondence, reports, directories, lists, pamphlets, serial issues, and circulated material, relating to voluntary associations in the former Soviet Union, exchanges and person-to-person contacts, religion, peace movements, human rights, and promotion of democracy and citizenship. Includes many publications collected by the Center. Also includes records of the Center's Predecessor organization, the Northwest Regional Office of the World without War Council. Note: American private nonprofit organization promoting contact with voluntary organizations abroad.

Note: In English and Russian. Indexes: Register.


Chashei, V.
Physical Description: 1 item (77 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to political repression in the Soviet Union.
Notes: Copy.
Notes: Russian political prisoner.
Notes: In Russian.

Chasovoi.
Title: Records, 1890-1981.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Correspondence, serial issues, clippings, brochures, histories, other writings, and photographs, relating to Russian emigre affairs, Russian nationalism, monarchism and anti-communism, and events in the Soviet Union since World War I.
Notes: Russian emigre periodical published in Paris.
Notes: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Chavchavadze, David.
Title: The Vlasov movement : Soviet citizens who served on the German side, 1941-1945 : mimeograph, 1950.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Chekhov, S. M.
Title: Oni : printed, 1943 / S. M. Chekhov.
Physical Description: 1 v. (1 oversize box)
Summary: Portfolio of autolithographs, depicting German atrocities directed against the civilian population in the Soviet Union during World War II. Issued by the Moskovskoe Tovarishchestvo Khudozhnikov.
Notes: Russian artist.
Notes: In Russian.

Chen, Jack, 1908-
Title: Jack Chen papers, 1913-1995.
Physical Description: 7 oversize boxes.
Summary: Drawings, cartoons, writings, correspondence, and clippings, relating to political conditions in China, foreign relations of China, and world politics. Includes political cartoons by Jack Chen published in the international communist press.
Note: Chinese artist and author; resident in the Soviet Union, Great Britain and the United States.
Note: In Chinese and English.
Indexes: Inventory.

Cherdantsev, G. N. (Gleb Nikanorovich), 1885-1958.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1956-1957.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Memoirs and other writings, relating to the Russian Revolution and Civil War in Soviet Central Asia and to economic planning in the Soviet Union. Includes censored and uncensored versions of an article by Cherdantsev, a letter by the Soviet geographer N. N. Baranskii, and a memoir on the Russian Revolution by an unidentified person.
Notes: Soviet economist.
Notes: In Russian.

Cheriachoukin, A. V.
Title: A. V. Cheriachoukin papers, 1918-1919.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, and dispatches, relating to the activities of the anti-Bolshevik movements during the Russian Civil War, and relations of the Don Cossack Republic with the Germans and with the Allied representatives in Odessa.
Note: Ambassador of the Don Cossack Republic to the Ukraine during the Russian Civil War.
Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Inventory.

Cherkasskiĭ family.
Title: Cherkasskiĭ family papers, 1837-1974.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Diaries, correspondence, books, memorabilia, writings, genealogy, clippings, printed matter, and photographs, relating to social conditions in Russia before the Russian Revolution, the Russian Imperial army, the Russian Revolution and Civil War, Russian émigré affairs, and the Russian Orthodox Church abroad.
Note: Russian aristocratic family.
Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Cherkassov, Konstantin.
Title: Mezhdu dvukh ogneĭ : typescript, 1984.
Physical Description: 1 microfilm reel.
Summary: Novel, relating to the Russkaia Osvoboditel'naia Armiia. Includes some correspondence relating to publication.
Note: Microfilm.
Note: Originals in: Holy Trinity Orthodox Seminary, Jordanville, New York.
Note: Russkaia Osvoboditel'naia Armiia officer during World War II; subsequently émigré novelist in Australia.
Note: Published version (1986) in Hoover Institution Library.
Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Writings, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to activities of the Socialist Revolutionary Party during the Russian Revolution. Includes notes (in English) summarizing V. M. Chernov's writings. Also available on microfilm (1 reel).
Notes: Leader of the Russian Partiia sotsialistov-revolutsionerov.
Notes: In Russian.

Chicherin, Georgii Vasil'evich, 1872-1936.
Title: Letter, 1918, to Allen Wardwell.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Calls for the condemnation of atrocities by anti-Bolshevik forces in Russia.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Soviet commissar of foreign affairs, 1918-1930.

Childs, J. Rives (James Rives), 1893-
Title: Memoirs, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to relief work and social conditions in Russia, American foreign relations with Balkan and Near Eastern countries, diplomacy regarding Morocco in World War II, and the role of Iran in world politics, especially in relation to Russia.
Notes: American diplomat; American Relief Administration worker in Russia, 1921-1923; charge d'affaires in Morocco, 1941-1945; ambassador to Saudi Arabia, 1946-1950; ambassador to Ethiopia, 1951-1953.

Title: Papers, 1924-1995.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 35 microfilm reels.
Notes: In part, microfilm.
Notes: In part, originals in: J. Edgar Hoover Foundation.
Notes: Federal Bureau of Investigation informant within the Communist Party of the United States.
Indexes: Register.

Chodakiewicz, Marek Jan, 1962-
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Dissertation, and photocopies of depositions and Polish government documents, relating to conditions in Poland during World War II, and especially to resistance movements, collaboration, and conditions of Jews.
Notes: Polish-American historian.
Notes: In English and Polish.

Christoff, Peter K., collector.
Title: Collection, 1840-1956.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 3 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, diaries, and writings of prominent Moscow Slavophils, 1840-1864; and photographs depicting social conditions in the Soviet Union, 1931-1956.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in: Lenin Library, Moscow.
Notes: In Russian.

Chuhnov, Nicholas.
Title: Open letter, 1951, to Harry S. Truman.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Objects to a comparison of Joseph Stalin and Emperor Alexander I made by President Truman. Includes a printed translation of the letter.
Notes: Editor, The Banner of Russia (New York)
Notes: In Russian with English translation.

Clark, Marmaduke R., d. 1964.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, writings, newspaper clippings, memorabilia, and photographs, relating to Young Men's Christian Association and American Expeditionary Forces activities in Siberia, political developments during the last stages of the Russian Civil War, and the Allied intervention.
Note: Senior secretary, Young Men's Christian Association, with the American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia.
Indexes: Inventory.

Colton, Ethan Theodore, 1872-
Title: Ethan Theodore Colton papers, 1918-1952.
Physical Description: 9 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, writings, translations, and clippings, relating to European Student Relief activities in Russia and other European countries, 1920-1925; and to social conditions, the educational system, and the status of religion in Russia in the 1920s and 1930s. Includes the memoirs of E. T. Colton and 13 anti-religious Soviet posters.
Note: American relief worker with the European Student Relief and the Young Men's Christian Association in Russia.
Indexes: Register.

Commission of Inquiry into Forced Labor.
Title: Report, 1950.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)

Committee for the Free World.
Related e-resource: Finding aid [Hoover+Institution]
Physical Description: 89 ms. boxes, 4 oversize boxes, 4 card file boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, conference proceedings, bulletins, press releases, financial records, booklets, phonotapes, and videotapes, relating to American foreign and domestic policy, the moral and intellectual climate in the Western world, relations between the United States and Europe and the Soviet Union, and international communism and anti-communist movements.
Notes: International anti-communist organization advocating defense of Western values and freedom.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Committee on the Present Danger (U.S.)
Related e-resource: Finding aid [Hoover+Institution]
Physical Description: 494 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, minutes, reports, studies, memoranda, press releases, financial records, clippings, and other printed matter, relating to American politics and foreign policy, Soviet-American relations, and American and Soviet defenses and military policy. Includes some records of the earlier Citizens' Committee for Peace with Freedom in Vietnam, relating to American policy during the Vietnamese War.
Notes: American private organization, founded 1976, promoting a strong national security policy.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Related e-resource: Finding aid [Hoover+Institution]
Physical Description: 36 motion picture film reels.
Summary: Relates to communist regimes and communist movements throughout the world. Produced as a 38-part television series by the Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda at the University of Southern California and by television station KNXT, and hosted by Rodger Swearingen. Parts 1 and 6 missing.
Indexes: Inventory.

Conference on Cold War Broadcasting Impact (2004: Hoover Institution)
Title: Conference on Cold War Broadcasting Impact proceedings, 2004.
Physical Description: 2 ms. box.
Summary: Sound recordings and video tape of proceedings, and transcripts of conference papers, relating to Radio Liberty and Radio Free Europe broadcasting to the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. Conference sponsored by the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace and the Cold War International History Project of the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars. Video use copy of video tape available.

Conquest, Robert.
Title: Robert Conquest miscellaneous papers, 1921-2006.
Physical Description: 18 ms. boxes, 2 card file boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Writings, notes, studies, reviews, photocopies of Soviet documents, and printed matter, relating to aspects of the history of
the Soviet Union, and especially to
the famine of 1932-1933 in Ukraine
and the political purges of the
1930s. Includes drafts of the book
by Robert Conquest, The Harvest of
Sorrow: Soviet Collectivization and
the Terror-Famine (New York, 1986),
and research materials used in
revised editions of his book The
Great Terror: Stalin's Purges of the
Note: British-American historian.
Note: In English and Russian.

Cooper, Merian C.
Title: Merian C. Cooper papers, 1917-
1958.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions
/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda,
and memorabilia, relating to
operations of the American Relief
Administration and the United States
Food Administration in Poland, the
Kosciuszko Squadron during the
Polish-Russian wars, 1919-1921,
General Douglas MacArthur, Lieutenant
General Claire Chennault, American
defense policy, air power, and
communist strategy. Includes book by
Cooper, Things Men Die For.
Note: Brigadier general, United
States Air Force; pilot with the
Kosciuszko Squadron in Poland, 1919-
1921; chief of staff, China Air Task
Force, 1942.
Indexes: Inventory.

Cornell, Margaret.
Title: Russia and the western powers
in the post-war world : processed,
1960 / by Margaret Cornell.
Physical Description: 1 v. (50 p.) (1
folder)
Summary: Lists major events from 1942
to 1960 chronologically. Chatham
House memorandum of the Royal
Institute of International Affairs.

Czech subject collection, 1920-2010.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions
/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 31 ms. boxes, 3
oversize boxes, 1 microfilm reel, 1
motion picture film reel, 1
phonorecord.
Summary: Serial issues, pamphlets,
election campaign literature,
clandestine publications, reports,
memoranda, speeches, proclamations,
bulletins, leaflets, and memorabilia,
relating to various aspects of
twentieth-century Czechoslovak
history and politics, including the
Munich agreement of 1938, the Soviet
invasion in 1968, the Charta 77
movement, and the end of the
communist regime in 1989; and to
post-1989 political, social and
economic conditions, and elections,
in Czechoslovakia and subsequently
the independent Czech Republic.
Includes photocopies of communist-era
Czechoslovak government documents.
Note: In Czech.
Indexes: Register.

Dakin, H. S.
Physical Description: 9 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings,
serial issues, bulletins,
newsletters, pamphlets, and other
printed matter, relating to the
status of religious freedom in the
Soviet Union and other communist
countries, and to dissidents in the
Soviet Union and other communist
countries. Includes drafts of
documentary publications of the
Christian Committee for the Defense
of Believers' Rights in the USSR and
of the Washington Research Center.
Notes: American publisher.
Notes: In English and Russian.

Dallin, Alexander.
Title: Papers, 1928-2000.
Physical Description: 361 ms. boxes,
2 oversize boxes, 1 envelope, 1
microfilm reel.
Summary: Writings, correspondence,
memoranda, reports, orders, interview
transcripts, notes, conference
papers, printed matter, and
photographs, relating to international communism; Joseph Stalin, Georgi Dimitrov and the Communist International; the history, political and social systems and foreign policy of the Soviet Union; the German occupation of areas of the Soviet Union during World War II, and the Vlasov movement; the KAL 007 airplane incident; and Soviet arms control negotiations.

Notes: American historian and political scientist.
Notes: In English, German and Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Dallin, David J., 1889-1962.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, ca. 1924-1954.
Physical Description: 7 microfilm reels.
Summary: Notes, letters, clippings, and reports, relating to Soviet espionage activities abroad. Used as research material for the book by D. J. Dallin, Soviet Espionage (New Haven, 1955).
Notes: Microfilm.
Notes: Russian-American historian.
Notes: In English, German and Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Dal'nevostochnaia Respublika.
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1917-1921.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoranda and copies of proclamations and correspondence, relating to the creation of the Far Eastern Republic and to Japanese intervention in Siberia. Includes a mimeographed copy of the constitution of the republic and a memorandum from the Far Eastern Republic Special Trade Delegation to the United States government.
Notes: Far Eastern Republic in Siberia during the period of the Russian Civil War.

Dambitis, Roberts.
Title: Memorandum, 1940.

D'Angelo, Sergio, 1922-
Title: Sergio d'Angelo papers, 1957-2015.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, and printed matter, relating to the Russian writer Boris Pasternak and especially to the circumstances of the publication of Pasternak's novel Doctor Zhivago.
Note: Italian journalist; acquaintance of Boris Pasternak.
Note: In Italian, Russian, English and French.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Darling, William Lafayette, 1856-1938.
Title: Diary, 1917.
Physical Description: 1 item (66 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the Russian railway system, May-December 1917.
Notes: American civil engineer; member, Advisory Commission of Railway Experts to Russia, 1917.

Dartau, Ol'ga.
Title: Ol'ga Dartau papers, 1926-1984.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence and writings, relating to Russian literature.
Note: Russian poet and writer; subsequently émigré in the United States.
Note: In Russian.

Title: Igor Aleksandrovich Dashkevich papers, 1956-2008.
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, samizdat publications, and photographs, relating to political dissent in the Soviet Union, and to the establishment of independent labor organizations in post-Soviet Russia.
Note: Russian dissident and journalist.
Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Inventory.

Davies, E. Alfred.
Title: Diary, 1919.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the evacuation of the American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia from Omsk to Irkutsk, September 4-October 4, 1919.
Notes: United States Army officer.

Davies, Joseph Edward.
Title: Letters, 1940-1942, to Fred D. Warner.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Two letters, relating to American-Soviet relations. Includes clippings about Davies, and an autographed copy of his book, Mission to Moscow.
Notes: American diplomat; ambassador to the Soviet Union, 1936-1938.

Davis, Benjamin B.
Title: Papers, 1919-1920.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 2 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, diary, reports, pamphlets, postcards, and photographs, relating to American Red Cross activities in Siberia, primarily in Vladivostok.
Notes: American Red Cross worker in Siberia, 1919-1920.

Davis, Robert E.
Title: Reports, 1917-1919.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to the work of the American Red Cross, and the political and military situation in South Russia, 1917-1919. Addressed to Colonel Robert E. Olds, American Red Cross commissioner to Europe.
Notes: Major, United States Army; American Red Cross worker in Kuban area, Russia.

Day, George Martin.
Title: Papers, 1922-1937.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, and questionnaires, relating to social conditions, education, and religion in the Soviet Union, and to the adjustment to American society of Russians living in the Los Angeles area in 1930.
Notes: Professor of sociology, Occidental College, Los Angeles.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box, 36 motion picture film reels)
Summary: Raw footage of interviews with Western journalists and Sovietologists, relating to the death of Soviet leader Joseph Stalin in 1953, and to subsequent political change and de-Stalinization in the Soviet Union. Used in production of The Death of Stalin, a documentary film produced by the National Broadcasting Company, and of a sequel film, The Rise of Khrushchev. Includes transcripts of the interviews and of the finished programs.
Indexes: Inventory.

De Borchgrave, Arnaud.
Title: Speech, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 phonotape cassette.
Summary: Relates to Soviet propaganda and "disinformation."
Notes: American journalist.

De Courcy, Kenneth Hugh, 1909-
Title: Papers, 1934-1991.
Physical Description: 8 microfilm reels, 1 folder.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, depositions and other legal documents, minutes, and writings, relating to world politics, British foreign policy, espionage in Great Britain, the Imperial Policy Group, political views of the Duke of Windsor, and business affairs of and legal proceedings against K. H. de Courcy.
Notes: Microfilm.
Notes: Originals in possession of: K. H. de Courcy.
Notes: British financier and publisher.
Indexes: Register.

DeKovner-Mayer, Barbara, 1935-
Title: Barbara DeKovner-Mayer papers, 1980-2012.
Physical Description: 69 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 2 phonorecords.
Summary: Correspondence, printed matter, and photographs, relating to an American-Russian person-to-person correspondence and assistance program organized in the United States in 1990 as Friends Assisting Friends. Note: American writer; founder and president, Friends Assisting Friends. Note: In English and Russian.

Demetropoulos, Constantine, collector.
Title: Postage stamps, ca. 1899-1923.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Tsarist Russian stamps issued in China; stamps issued by German occupation forces in Russia during World War I; Russian provisional government, White Russian and British occupation force stamps issued in Russia during the Russian Revolution and Civil War; and early Soviet stamps.

Demokraticheskaia Rossiia (Political party)
Physical Description: 11 ms. boxes.
Summary: Minutes of meetings, resolutions, protocols, proceedings of congresses, newsletters, lists, correspondence, electoral campaign literature, and videotape cassettes, relating to politics in Russia, and to the presidential campaign of Boris Yeltsin in 1991.
Note: In part, photocopy.
Note: Originals in possession of: Demokraticheskaia Rossiia.
Note: Russian political organization.
Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.
Title: S. V. Denisov papers, 1900-1966.
Physical Description: microfilm reels.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, and printed matter, relating to the Russian Civil War, and to Russian Cossack émigré affairs.
Notes: Originals in: Holy Trinity Orthodox Seminary, Jordanville, New York.
Notes: Major general, White Russian army; commanding general, Don Cossack army, 1918; subsequently émigré in the United States.
Notes: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Deportations of 14 June 1941 : Crimes against Humanity (International Conference : 2001 : Latvijas universitāte)
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to Soviet deportations from Latvia and elsewhere in the Soviet Union during World War II.
Notes: In Latvian and English.

De Witt, Nicholas, 1923-
Title: Papers, 1945-1987.
Physical Description: 647 ms. boxes, 72 card file boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, notes, studies, reports, memoranda, and printed matter, relating to the economics of education and the role of education in developing professional and other skilled manpower resources in the United States, Western Europe, the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe, and developing countries.
Notes: American educator and economist.

Dobriansky, Lev E.
Title: Papers, 1959-1983.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 10 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Correspondence, messages, pamphlets, programs, proclamations, reports, resolutions, and clippings, relating to American foreign policy, the National Captive Nations Committee, the Ukrainian Catholic Church, China and Mao Zedong. Note: Ukrainian-American economist and author; chairman, National Captive Nations Committee. Indexes: Register.

Dobson, Richard B.
Title: Conference papers, 1981.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to educational policy in the Soviet Union.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: American educator.

Dormidontova, N. V.
Title: Interview transcript, 1990.
Physical Description: 1 item (33 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to political repression in the Soviet Union in the 1930s. Interview conducted by T. V. Kosinova.
Notes: Copy.
Notes: Russian political prisoner.
Notes: In Russian.

Dorogoi tragedii Rossii : holograph, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to conditions in the German Russian communities in the Soviet Union before and during World War II, and to displaced Russian Germans in Germany and the United States following the war. Memoir of an unknown Russian German immigrant to the United States.
Notes: In Russian.

Dorrian, Cecil.
Title: Cecil Dorrian papers, 1912-1926.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 3 oversize boxes.
Summary: Clippings, writings, postcards, and photographs, relating to World War I, postwar reconstruction in Western Europe, the Balkans, and the Near East, and the Russian Revolution and Civil War. Note: American journalist; war correspondent, Newark Evening News, 1914-1926.

Dotsenko, Paul, 1894-
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1917-1986.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, minutes, notes, protocols, and curricula, relating to the economic situation in Russia during the Russian Civil War, the condition of railway transportation, and the activities of cooperatives in Siberia.
Notes: Member of the Russian Socialist Revolutionary Party; cooperatives instructor in Siberia.
Notes: In Russian.

Drell, Sidney D. (Sidney David), 1926-
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1966-2000.
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes.
Summary: Speeches and writings, correspondence, memoranda, clippings, and other printed matter, relating to the dissident Soviet physicist Andrei Sakharov, and to efforts on his behalf by Western scientists. Includes writings and letters by Sakharov.
Notes: American physicist; chairman, International Conference in Honor of Andrei Sakharov, 1981.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Papers, 1918-1969.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diaries, writings, lectures, notes, letters, clippings, memorabilia, and photographs, relating to British intelligence operations, especially during the Russian Revolution, to popularization of Yoga in the Western world, and to
personal affairs. Includes fictional writings, poems and musical compositions. Also includes some material relating to Sir Paul Dukes collected by Robin Bruce Lockhart.

Notes: British secret service agent and author; member, Anglo-Russian Commission, 1915-1918; chief of British intelligence in Russia, 1918-1919.

Duncan, William Young.
Title: Papers, 1918-1920.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Diary and letters, relating to the Russian Revolution and Civil War, and the Allied intervention in Siberia, 1918-1920.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Quotations may not be published without permission of Donald G. Duncan, during his lifetime.
Notes: Publications using the collection as a source must carry acknowledgement. A copy of any such publication must be provided D. G. Duncan free of charge.
Notes: American clergyman; Young Men's Christian Association chaplain with the Czechoslovak Legion in Siberia, 1917-1920.

Dunlop, John B., collector.
Physical Description: 226 cu. ft. boxes, 1 card file box.
Summary: Clippings and other printed matter, relating to the disintegration of the Soviet Union, and to political conditions in post-Soviet Russia. Includes a 1968 official Soviet report (incomplete), summarizing results of the investigation of the Vserossiĭskiĭ sotsial-khristsianskiĭ soiuz osvobozhdeniia naroda, an anti-communist revolutionary organization in the Soviet Union.
Note: Stored offsite. Two days notice required for use.

Note: In Russian and English.
Indexes: Inventory.

Title: Elbridge Durrow papers, 1926-1996.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 71 ms. boxes.
Summary: Memoirs, interview transcripts, speeches and writings, correspondence, reports, clippings, press summaries, and other printed matter, relating to world politics since World War II, the Cold War, Soviet-American relations, the Soviet economic system, diplomatic negotiations during the Vietnam War, and the Security and Intelligence Foundation. Most of the material is from the period of Durrow's retirement.
Indexes: Inventory.

East West Trade Associates.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Correspondence, promotional material, other printed matter, photographs, video tapes, and phonorecords, relating to exchange of American and Soviet jazz performers, and marketing of Soviet jazz in the United States.
Notes: American business firm.

Economic conditions of Kuban Black Sea region : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the topography and economic conditions of the Kuban District, Russia, during the Russian Civil War.
Notes: English translation from Russian.

Edison, J.
Title: J. Edison photographs, 1918-1921.
Physical Description: 5 envelopes.
Summary: Depicts demonstrations, military personnel, railways, and scenery in northern China and southern Siberia.
Indexes: Inventory.

Eesti NSV Riikliku Julgeoleku Komitee.
Title: Eesti NSV Riikliku Julgeoleku Komitee records, 1924-1991.
Physical Description: Digital files.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, and investigative files, relating to secret police and intelligence activities, dissident and anti-Soviet activities, and repatriation and nationalism issues, in Estonia, and to Russian refugees in Estonia before 1940 and post-World War II Estonian refugees in western Europe.
Note: Digital copy.
Location of original: Originals in: Eesti Riigiarkhiiv, Tallinn, Estonia.
Note: Users must sign user agreement.
Note: Estonian branch of the Soviet secret police organization Komitet gosudarstvennoi bezopasnosti.
Note: In Russian and Estonian.
Indexes: Inventory.

EfimovskiĬ, EvgeniĬ Amvrosievich, 1885-1964.
Title: EvgeniĬ Amvrosievich EfimovskiĬ papers, 1919-1995.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, printed matter, and photographs, relating to the Russian Civil War and to subsequent Russian émigré affairs.
Note: Russian monarchist and journalist; émigré in France.

Note: Mainly in Russian.

Egbert, Edward H.
Title: Papers, 1914-1921.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, notes, clippings, printed matter, and photographs, relating to the Russian Revolution, relief work in Russia, and Ekaterina Breshko-Breshkovskaia. Includes correspondence with E. Breshko-Breshkovskaia and Herbert Hoover.
Notes: Chief surgeon, American Red Cross Detachment in Russia, during World War I; executive secretary, Catherine Breshkovsky Russian Relief Fund.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Eizans, Andrejs, 1936-
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Correspondence, personal documents, printed matter, photographs, sound recordings, and memorabilia, relating to political conditions in the Soviet Union and post-Soviet Latvia, and especially to the S’ezd Narodnykh Deputatov.
Notes: Latvia military surgeon; deputy to S’ezd Narodnykh Deputatov of the Soviet Union, 1990.
Notes: In Russian and Latvian.

Ekonomicheskoe polizhenie Sov. Rossii: typescript, ca. 1923.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the economic situation of Soviet Russia.
Notes: In Russian.

Title: Vospominaniia : holograph, 1958.
Physical Description: 1 v. (192 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to social conditions in Transcaucasia.
Notes: Resident of Transcaucasia.
Notes: In Russian.

Eliashev.
Title: Dva puti sovetskago zakonodatel'stva : typescript, 1923.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to Soviet legislation.

Eliseev, Fedor Ivanovich, 1892-
Title: Memoirs, 1939-1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (3 ms. boxes)
Summary: Relates to operations of the Kuban Cossack Divisions of the Russian Imperial Army, 1910-1919, the Russian Revolution and Civil War, 1917-1920, and operations of the French Foreign Legion in Indochina, 1943-1945.
Notes: Colonel, Russian Imperial army; lieutenant, French Foreign Legion.
Notes: In Russian and French.
Indexes: Table of contents.

Elleman, Bruce A.
Title: Papers, 1972-1995.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Lists, writings, and letters, relating to Soviet treaties with foreign countries, and constituting working material for a comprehensive inventory of Soviet treaties from 1917 to 1991.
Notes: American historian.

Emerson, George H.
Title: Papers, 1918-1919.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 envelope.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, maps, photographs, and clippings, relating to the activities of the Russian Railway Service Corps, the political situation in Russia during the Russian Civil War, and the Czechoslovak Legion in Siberia.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army; commanding officer, Russian Railway Service Corps.

Emin, Vahan, collector.
Title: Collection, 1920-1991.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Serial issues, clippings, reports, appeals, resolutions, and letters, relating to Armenians and Armenian nationalism in the Soviet Union, and especially in the Nagorno-Karabakh region of Azerbaijan.
Notes: In Armenian and Russian.

Epstein, Fritz Theodor, 1898-
Title: Papers, 1914-1948.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, clippings, and orders, relating to Allied intervention in Russia during the Russian Civil War, the German military government of Strasbourg during World War I, the trial of Menshevik leaders in Russia in 1931, and the authenticity of the diaries of Joseph Goebbels. Includes an unpublished history, entitled Russland und die Weltpolitik, 1917-1920 : Studien zur Geschichte der Interventionen in Russland.
Notes: German-American historian.
Notes: In German.

Epstein, Julius, 1901-
Title: Papers, 1939-1975.
Physical Description: 194 ms. boxes, 16 oversize boxes, 1 envelope.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, clippings, photographs, and printed matter, relating to World War II, communism, forced repatriation of Russian prisoners to the Soviet Union following World War II, the Katyn forest massacre, unreported deaths of Soviet cosmonauts, and the efforts of J. Epstein to obtain restricted
government documents on these
subjects.
Notes: American journalist and
author.
Indexes: Register.

Esenin-Vol'pin, A. S. (Aleksandr
Sergeevich), 1924–
Title: A. S. Esenin-Vol'pin papers,
1903-2010.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions /Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1
oversize box.
Summary: Memoirs, poems, and other
writings, correspondence, police
file, printed matter and photographs,
relating to civil liberties and
dissent in the Soviet Union.
Note: Soviet dissident and human
rights activist.
Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Estonia. Valimste Peakomitee.
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1940.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Minutes, directives, and
circular letters, relating to the
conduct of Soviet-sponsored elections
to the Estonian Riigivolikogu
(Chamber of Deputies) in July 1940.
Includes commentary by Karl Aun, who
copied the documents; and
translations, together with a
commentary article, by Rein
Taagepera.
Notes: Typed transcript.
Notes: Originals in: Riigiarhiiv,
Tallinn.
Notes: Central Electoral Committee of
Estonia.
Notes: In Estonian and English.
Indexes: Register.

Estonian Prisoners of Conscience in
the USSR.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Appeal, case histories, and
list of Estonian prisoners.
Notes: Photocopy.

Notes: Organization in Stockholm,
Sweden, supporting Estonian political
prisoners in the Soviet Union.
Notes: In Estonian and English.

Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions /Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 13 ms. boxes, 1
phonotape cassette.
Summary: Serial issues, bulletins,
newsletters, pamphlets, clippings,
electronic bulletins, election
campaign literature, and other
printed matter, relating to various
aspects of Estonian history, and
especially to the movement
culminating in re-establishment of
Estonian independence in 1991, and to
subsequent Estonian politics and
elections. Includes some material
relating to the Baltic States
collectively.
Notes: In Estonian and English.
Indexes: Register.

Ethel and Alexander Pronin
Collection,
SEE
Pronin, Alexander Collection

Eudin, Xenia Joukoff, 1894-1983.
Title: Papers, ca. 1930-1970.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions /Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 43 ms. boxes, 5
card file boxes.
Summary: Writings, translations,
notes, and clippings, relating to the
Russian Revolution and to various
aspects of Soviet society in the
1920s and 1930s, including politics,
foreign policy, economics, agriculture, and minority policies.
Notes: Russian-American historian.
Notes: In English and Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Evans-McCan Group.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to political conditions in the Soviet Union.
Includes interviews with Soviet political leaders.
Note: May not be reproduced without permission of the Evans-McCan Group.
Note: American film production company.
Note: In Russian and English.
Indexes: Inventory.

Evdokimov, Rostislav, 1950-
Title: Papers, 1956-2000.
Physical Description: 10 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, memoranda, newspaper issues, election campaign literature, other printed matter, photographs, and video tapes, relating to activities of the Narodno-Trudovoi Soiuz and other anti-communist and labor organizations in the Soviet Union, and to political conditions in the Soviet Union and post-Soviet Russia.
Notes: Soviet political prisoner and dissident; Narodno-Trudovoi Soiuz leader.
Notes: In Russian.

Faín family.
Title: Faín family papers, 1901-1940.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Identification documents; legal, work, educational and other official documents; and photographs, relating to social conditions in Russia and the Soviet Union.
Notes: Russian family of Ida Davidovna Faín and siblings.
Note: In Russian.

Far Western Slavic Conference (1959 : Stanford University)
Title: Proceedings, 1959.
Physical Description: 7 phonotapes.
Summary: Relates to the history, politics, foreign relations, economy, society, and literature of the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe.
Notes: Conference of Slavic studies scholars in the Western United States.

Farish, Linn M.
Title: Circular, 1940.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Reprints extracts from an article by L. M. Farish, entitled
Huge Reserves, Poor Technique
Characterize Soviet Oil Industry, published in Mining and Metallurgy in
June 1940, and letters to the editor
prompted by this article, published
in Mining and Metallurgy in July
1940, relating to a comparison of
economic conditions in the United
States and the Soviet Union.

Farquhar, Percival, 1864-1953.
Title: Papers, 1922-1928.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda,
and reports, relating to negotiations
between P. Farquhar and associates
and the Soviet government concerning
the development of Russia's iron ore
and steel resources, and to the work
of American engineers in the Soviet
Union. Includes reports on the
Makeeva Steel Works, the Krivoy Rog
Iron Ore District and Ekaterina and
Donets Basin railway developments.
Notes: American engineer.

Faulstich, Edith M., d. 1972,
collector.
Title: Collection, 1918-1975.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions
/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 27 ms. boxes,
18 envelopes, 7 album boxes.
Summary: Diaries, letters, and
reminiscences of members of the
American Expeditionary Forces in
Siberia, reports, notes, printed
matter, and photographs, relating to
American military activities in
Siberia during the Russian
Revolution.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Fedichkin, Dmitri I.
Title: Papers, 1918-1919.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Writings, correspondence,
and handbills, relating to the
Russian Civil War, and the rebellion
of workers and peasants in Izhevsk
against the Bolsheviks, 1918.
Notes: Colonel, Imperial Russian
army; commander-in-chief, Izhevsk
People's Army, 1918.
Notes: In Russian.

Fedorov, Georgii.
Title: Iz vospominani zalozhnika v
piatigorskom kontsentratsionnom
lagere : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to the Russian Civil
War in the Kuban region.
Notes: In Russian.

Title: Papers, 1922-1975.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions
/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 21 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and
writings, memoirs, photographs, and
printed matter, relating to
agricultural administration,
Czechoslovakia in World War II, and
Czechoslovak foreign relations with
Germany and the Soviet Union.
Notes: Czechoslovak agricultural
economist; minister of agriculture,
1938-1940; minister of finance,
Czechoslovak government-in-exile
(London), 1941-1945.
Notes: In Czech, Slovak and English.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Feldmans, Jules, 1889-1953.
Title: Papers, 1919-1955.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions
/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 18 ms. boxes, 1
envelope.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda,
and reports, relating to the Russian
occupation of the Baltic states in
1940, displaced persons in Germany,
immigration, and Latvian emigre
organizations after World War II.
Notes: Latvian diplomat.
Indexes: Register.
Ferguson, Alan.
Title: Correspondence, 1938-1939, with William Sidney Graves.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to the history of the American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Soldier, United States Army; member, 31st Infantry Regiment in Siberia, 1918-1919.

Feuilleau de Bruyn, Willem Karel Hendrik, 1886-
Title: The aims, methods and means of Soviet Russia in Asia and the Middle East: typescript, 1946.
Physical Description: 1 v.

Fil'shin, G. I. (Gennadii Innokent'evich)
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Sound recordings and transcripts of interviews conducted by Tatiana Zhilkina, relating to political conditions and especially to economic policy in the Soviet Union and Russian Republic. Includes some biographical materials on G. I. Fil'shin.
Notes: In Russian.

Finnish Relief Fund.
Title: Records, 1939-1946.
Physical Description: 240 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes, 10 card file boxes.
Note: Originals closed. Microfilm use copy available.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, minutes, reports, press releases, financial records, printed matter, memorabilia, and photographs, relating to fundraising in the United States for civilian relief in Finland during the Russo-Finnish War.
Indexes: Register.

Physical Description: 1 item (11 ms. boxes)
Summary: Finished videotape copy, transcript, and raw videotape footage, including interviews with former American government officials, relating to the history of Soviet-American relations and prospects for their future. Produced by Quest Productions.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

The First films of the Soviet underground: video tape, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 videotape cassette.
Summary: Relates to dissidents, human rights violations, and anti-semitism in the Soviet Union. Produced by Michail Makarenko for Resistance International.
Notes: In English and Russian.

Fischer, George, 1923-
Title: Soviet defection in World War II: mimeograph, 1950.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to Russian collaborators with Germany during World War II and especially to the Russian Army of Liberation under General Andrei Andreevich Vlasov.
Notes: May not be quoted or reproduced without permission of G. Fischer.
Notes: American historian.

Fisher, Harold H. (Harold Henry), 1890-1975
Title: Papers, 1917-1974.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution

Physical Description: 33 ms. boxes, 44 card file boxes, 5 envelopes, 1 album box, 1 phonorecord. Summary: Clippings, printed matter, notes, correspondence, pamphlets, articles, microfilm, and photographs, relating to the Soviet Union, the San Francisco Conference organizing the United Nations, the Civil War in Spain, Herbert Hoover and the American Relief Administration, and the history of Finland.
Notes: American historian; director, Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, 1943-1952.
Indexes: Register.

Fleishman, Lazar', collector.
Title: Collection, 1962-1990.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box. Summary: Writings and photographs, relating to Boris Pasternak, Leo Tolstoy and other Russian literary figures, and to various aspects of Russian literature.
Notes: Mainly in Russian.

Fleming, Harold M., 1900-Title: Papers, 1922-1923.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box. Summary: Correspondence, writings, maps, and clippings, relating to the American Relief Administration in Russia, economic conditions, and political and social developments in Russia after the revolution.
Notes: American Relief Administration worker in Russia.

Flory, Paul J.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes. Summary: Correspondence, statements, memoranda, bulletins, press releases, and clippings, relating to the civil rights of dissident scientists in various countries, especially the Soviet Union. Much of the material concerns the cases of Andrei Sakharov, Iuri Orlov and Anatoly Shcharanskiy.
Note: American chemist.
Indexes: Register.

Fon-Shvarts, A. V. (Aleksiei Vladimirovich), 1874-1953.
Title: Aleksei Vladimirovich fon Shvarts papers, 1849-1955.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes. Summary: Diary, correspondence, memoirs, writings, notes, and printed matter, relating to Russian military campaigns in the Caucasus and Eastern Europe during World War I, and the Russian Revolution.
Note: General, Russian Imperial army.
Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Inventory.

Title: Papers, 1913-1996.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes. Summary: Memoirs, poems, other writings, correspondence, clippings, and photographs, relating to Russian literature and conditions in forced labor camps in the Soviet Union.
Notes: Russian-Latvian teacher; prisoner in Soviet forced labor camps, 1940-1955.
Notes: In Russian.
Indexes: Inventory

Forster, Clifford.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1946-1979.
Physical Description: 1 folder. Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, and clippings, relating to the Russian-Belgian revolutionary and writer Victor Serge. Includes correspondence with Serge.
Notes: American lawyer and publicist.
Notes: In English and French.

Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Minutes, reports, conference proceedings, lists, brochures, newsletters, and photographs, relating to American-Soviet nongovernmental relations.
Note: Private American organization promoting cultural and educational exchanges with citizens of the Soviet Union.

Foster, Richard B.
Physical Description: 87 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, lectures, reports, studies, and printed matter, relating to American military strategy and defenses, arms control, nuclear warfare planning, anti-ballistic missile systems, and telecommunications in defense. Includes many reports and studies by SRI International, and book-length draft studies on the history of American strategy.
Note: Director, Strategic Studies Center, SRI International.
Indexes: Inventory.

Frederiksen, O. J.
Title: Letters, 1924.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to the flood in Leningrad and to the dismissal of students from Russian universities.
Notes: Typed transcripts.
Notes: Relief worker in Leningrad, 1924.

Freedom. Executive Committee.
Title: Manifesto of freedom: mimeograph, 1939.

Friedrich, Joachim, 1918-
Title: Papers, 1940-1977.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Diaries, correspondence, personnel records, and personal documents, relating to German military operations in France and on the Eastern front during World War II, and to prisoners of war in the Soviet Union.
Notes: First lieutenant, German army, during World War II; prisoner of war in the Soviet Union, 1945-1948.
Notes: In German.

Freeman, Joseph, 1897-1965.
Title: Papers, 1904-1966.
Physical Description: 187 ms. boxes, 3 card file boxes, 1 oversize box, 1 slide box, 1 album box, 40 envelopes, 2 phonorecords.
Notes: Box 191 closed. Use copies available.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, printed matter, notes, and photographs, relating to the relation between communism and art and literature, and to communism in the United States, Mexico, and the Soviet Union.
Notes: American author; editor and correspondent, New Masses, 1926-1937; editor, Partisan Review, 1934-1936.
Indexes: Register.

Freeman, Roger A., 1904-
Title: Papers, 1950-1990.
Physical Description: 489 ms. boxes, 4 oversize boxes, 1 card file box.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, studies, speeches and writings, printed matter, and slides, relating to governmental problems in the state of Washington, 1950-1955, fiscal problems of Bolivia, 1957, international economic development, taxation (federal, state, and local), intergovernmental relations in the United States, public and private education from lower schools to university in the United States and the Soviet Union, and the growth of American government.


Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Physical Description: 1 motion picture film reel.
Summary: Relates to American intervention during the Russian Revolution. Produced by Richard C. Raack.

Fuhrman, Frederick E., 1880-1938.
Title: Photographs, 1918-1919.
Physical Description: 6 envelopes.
Summary: Depicts scenes along the Trans-Siberian Railroad and Chinese Eastern Railway in Siberia and Manchuria during the Russian Civil War, including troops and civilians of various nationalities, and railroad stock.
Notes: American engineer; officer, Russian Railway Service Corps, 1918-1919.

Fuller, Adaline W., 1888-
Title: Papers, 1919-1920.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 1 phonotape reel.
Summary: Correspondence and memoranda, relating to work of the American Relief Administration in France, Belgium, Poland, and Russia.
Includes letters from Clemens Pirquet and George B. Baker.
Notes: American Relief Administration worker in Poland, 1919-1920.

Fuller, B. A. G. (Benjamin Athorp Gould), 1879-1956.
Title: Papers, 1915-1919.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes, 2 envelopes.
Summary: Memoranda, daily bulletins, and photographs, relating to military developments, especially on the Italian front, and to political conditions in Europe and Russia.
Notes: Captain, United States Army; member, American Section, Supreme War Council of the Allied and Associated Powers, during World War I.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Funk, Forest J.
Title: Diary, 1919.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to conditions in the Archangel area, and to American military operations in that area, during the Russian Civil War.
Includes a printed article by F. J. Funk relating to his experiences in North Russia.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Original in possession of: Mrs. O. M. Funk.
Notes: Lieutenant, United States Army; member, American Expeditionary Forces, North Russia, 1919.

Gabor, Aron.
Title: Papers, 1929-1998.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, personal documents, photographs, sound recordings, and video tapes, relating to conditions in Soviet forced labor camps, and to political conditions in Hungary. Includes some papers of Emmy Gabor, wife of Aron Gabor.
Notes: Hungarian journalist and writer; Soviet forced labor camp prisoner, 1945-1960; subsequently emigre in Germany.
Notes: In Hungarian and German.

Gaevernitz, Gero von.
Title: Gero von Schulze-Gaevernitz papers, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Letters, relating to liaison between Allied forces and anti-Nazi groups, and the capitulation of German troops in Italy and southern Austria, and a report relating to a journey to Russia in 1923.
Note: Photocopy.
Note: Special assistant to Allen W. Dulles; chief, United States Office of Strategic Services Mission in Europe during World War II.

Gajda, R. (Rudolf)
Title: Photograph album, 1918-1919.
Physical Description: 1 album (1 album box)
Summary: Depicts Czechoslovak, White Russian and Allied troops in Siberia during the Russian Civil War. Includes photographs of Admiral Aleksandr Kolchak.
Notes: Major general, Russian army; commander, Czechoslovak Legion, 1918, and White Russian forces, 1918-1919.
Notes: In Czech.

Title: Papers, 1945-1971.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, personal documents, writings, photographs, and printed matter, relating to conditions in Soviet forced labor camps, and to twentieth century Polish history and culture.
Notes: Polish resistance leader during World War II; German prisoner, 1944; Soviet forced labor camp prisoner, 1945-1956.
Notes: In English and Polish.

Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Gakin, Olga (Hess)
Title: Writings, 1940.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Notes: Research associate, Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace.

Gartner, Margarete.
Title: Writings, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to the interwar dispute between Germany and Lithuania over Memel; East Germany under Soviet occupation after World War II; and the Berlin blockade of 1948-1949.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Garvi, Petr Abramovich.
Title: Writings, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Writings, entitled Vospominaniiia Sotsialdemokrata, relating to the Russian Social-Democratic Workers Party, 1906-1917; Profesional'nye Soiuzy Rossii v Pervye Gody Revoliutsii; and Rabochaia Kooperatsiia v Pervye Gody Russkoi Revoliutsii, 1917-1921.
Notes: Russian socialist.
Notes: In Russian.

Gaskill, C. A.
Title: Diary, 1920.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to conditions in Ukraine during the Russian Civil War.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army; American Relief Administration worker and technical adviser in Poland, 1919-1921.
Title: Papers, 1938-1979.  
Physical Description: 53 ms. boxes, 4 envelopes.  
Notes: Closed. Microfilm use copies of most of collection available.  
Notes: Reels 3-6 closed.  
Summary: Correspondence, diaries, speeches and writings, memoranda, reports, notes, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Yugoslav politics and government, relations between Yugoslavia and the Soviet Union, Yugoslavia during World War II, the Yugoslav government-in-exile, Draza Mihailovic and the Cetnik resistance movement in occupied Yugoslavia, and the activities of Serbian emigre groups following World War II. Also available on microfilm (66 reels).  
Notes: Yugoslav statesman and diplomat; ambassador to the Soviet Union, 1940-1941; member, Yugoslav government-in-exile, London, 1941-1943.  
Notes: In Serbo-Croatian and English.  
Indexes: Register.

Genoa. Economic and Financial Conference, 1922.  
Title: Records, 1922.  
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.  
Summary: Minutes of meetings, agenda, committee reports, draft proposals, a roster of delegates, and telegrams sent and received by the Italian delegation, relating to European economic reconstruction and to European economic relations with Russia.  
Notes: In English, French and Italian.

Georgian subject collection, 1902-2013.  
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes, 4 oversize boxes.  
Summary: Election campaign literature, press releases, political protocols, copies of police records, serial issues, other printed matter, videotape cassettes, compact disk, and memorabilia, relating to various aspects of Georgian history, including revolutionary movements, the Russian Revolution, the period leading up to establishment of Georgian independence in 1991, post-independence politics and elections, the history of and political movements in Ajaria, and independence movements in South Ossetia.  
Note: In Russian and Georgian.  
Indexes: Register.

Gerhardt, Philipp, 1921- , collector.  
Title: Collection, 1917-1995.  
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.  
Summary: Printed matter, letters, notes, bibliography, and photographs, relating to the Soviet economist Nikolai Kondrat'ev and to economic long-cycle theory. Includes printed copies and typed copies of writings by Kondrat'ev; holograph fragments by Kondrat'ev; typed copies of letters from Kondrat'ev to his wife; and letters by Elena Kondrat'eva, daughter of Kondrat'ev, relating to her father.  
Notes: In Russian and English.

Gerlach, Roman T., 1920- 
Title: Papers, 1915-1997.  
Physical Description: 13 ms. boxes, 3 card file boxes.  
Summary: Writings, correspondence, notes, printed matter, and photographs, relating to twentieth-century Polish history, especially during World War II, and to scouting in Poland. Includes a book-length study, "Diamond-Tipped Arrows," relating to resistance activities of Polish boy scouts during World War II.  
Notes: Polish-American historian.  
Notes: In English and Polish.

Germany.  
Title: [Treaties, etc. Soviet Union]
Title: Protocols, 1939-1941.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Secret protocols of agreements between the German and Soviet governments relating to delineation of spheres of influence in eastern Europe prior to and following the outbreak of World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in: Rosarkhiv, Moscow.
Notes: In Russian and German.

Title: Miscellaneous records, 1942-1944.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Reports and memoranda, relating to German agricultural policy in occupied Belarus during World War II.
Notes: In German and Russian.

Title: Records, 1917-1976.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Minutes, correspondence, resolutions, announcements, programs, printed matter, and photographs, relating to German-Soviet cultural ties. Includes a holograph memoir by Emil Kuhn of his experiences as a German prisoner in Russia during World War I.
Notes: Jena, East Germany, branch of organization for promotion of German-Soviet friendship.
Notes: In German.

Title: Transportnyia sredstva i transportirovanie : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to transportation systems in Russia during the Russian Civil War.
Notes: In Russian.

Title: Papers, 1941-2002.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs, letters, personal documents, and photographs, relating to deportation of Poles to the Soviet Union during World War II, Polish military operations on the Western front, especially at the Battle of Monte Cassino, and postwar Polish emigre life in the United States.
Notes: Corporal, Polish army; member, 7 Puik Artilleryi Przeciwpancernej, 1942-1946.
Notes: In Polish and English.

Gesellschaft fur Deutsch-Sowetische Freundschaft. Kreisverband Jena.
Title: Records, 1917-1976.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Minutes, correspondence, resolutions, announcements, programs, printed matter, and photographs, relating to German-Soviet cultural ties. Includes a holograph memoir by Emil Kuhn of his experiences as a German prisoner in Russia during World War I.
Notes: Jena, East Germany, branch of organization for promotion of German-Soviet friendship.
Notes: In German.

Gesslen, B.
Title: Transportnyia sredstva i transportirovanie : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to transportation systems in Russia during the Russian Civil War.
Notes: In Russian.

Ginzburg, Aleksandr Il'ich, 1936-
Physical Description: 18 ms. boxes, 10 cassette boxes, 2 oversize boxes, 1 card file box.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, printed matter, identification documents, photographs, sound recordings, video tape, and memorabilia, relating to civil liberties and dissent in the Soviet Union, and to Russian émigré affairs. Sound use copies of sound recordings available.
Note: Soviet writer and
dissident; subsequently émigré in France.
Note: In Russian, English and French.
Indexes: Register.

Glaser, Michael, d. 1964.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence and writings, relating mainly to World War II Polish diplomacy, prospects for Jewish emigration from Poland before the war, and postwar displaced person problems.
Note: Polish diplomatic courier during World War II; subsequently émigré in the United States. Note: In English and Polish.

Glink, Ermil, pseud.
Title: Papers, 1950-1967.
Physical Description: 3 microfilm reels.
Summary: Writings and correspondence, relating to political conditions in the Soviet Union and to anti-communist movements in the United States.
Notes: Microfilm.
Notes: Originals in: Museum of Russian Culture, San Francisco.
Notes: Russian emigre in the United States.
Notes: In Russian and English.
Indexes: Register.

Globus Publishers.
Title: Globus Publishers records, 1883-2003.
Physical Description: 21 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes.
Summary: Memoirs, other writings, correspondence, identification documents, and certificates, relating to conditions in Russia prior to, during and after the Russian Revolution, and to Russian émigré life in Harbin, China, France, and the United States. Includes material relating to the Glebov family. Includes papers of Mikhail Russian Civil War, operations of the Russkaia Osvoboditel'naiia Armia during World War II, and Russian émigré affairs.
Note: Russian-language publishing house in San Francisco, California, operated by Vladimir Nikolaevich Azarenko. Note: Mainly in Russian.

Golder, Frank Alfred, 1877-1929.
Title: Frank Alfred Golder papers, 1861-1929.
Physical Description: 38 ms. boxes, 12 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, diaries, memoranda, transcripts of documents from Russian archives, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Russian history in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, the Russian American Company in Alaska, conditions in Russia during the Russian Revolution And Civil War, and American Relief Administration work in Russia. Also available on microfilm (46 reels).
Note: American historian; American Relief Administration worker in Russia, 1920-1923.
Note: In English and Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Golitsyn family.
Title: Golitsyn family papers, 1904-1992.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Memoirs, other writings, correspondence, identification documents, and certificates, relating to conditions in Russia prior to, during and after the Russian Revolution, and to Russian émigré life in Harbin, China, France, and the United States. Includes material relating to the Glebov family. Includes papers of Mikhail
Vladimirovich Golitsyn, Aleksandr Vladimirovich Golitsyn and Liubov' V. Golitsyna. 
Note: Russian aristocratic family.
Note: Mainly in Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Gonzalez, Servando.
Title: Writings, 1982-1984.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to the 1962 Cuban missile crisis, and to Cuban-Soviet relations during the period 1959-1962.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in possession of: S. Gonzalez.
Notes: Cuban army officer; subsequently emigre in the United States.

Goodman, Allan E., 1944-
Title: Papers, 1947-1975.
Physical Description: 133 ms. boxes, 2 card file boxes, 3 binders, 16 notebooks, 7 envelopes.
Summary: Writings, reports, correspondence, clippings, notes, interviews, and printed matter, relating to the Vietnamese War, the Paris peace talks of 1968-1973, elections in South Vietnam from 1967 to 1971, the South Vietnamese legislature, migration to Saigon, urbanization and political and demographic change in Southeast Asia, counterinsurgency, and Soviet-American detente.
Notes: Users must sign restriction agreement.
Notes: Consultant on Vietnamese affairs, United States Department of State and Rand Corporation, 1967-1971.
Indexes: Register.

Gorbachev, Mikhail Sergeevich, 1931-
Title: Dialog o perestroike, "prazhskoi vesne" i sotsializme : typescript, 1994 / Mikhail Gorbachev, Zdenek Mlynarz. 
Physical Description: 1 item (236 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Transcript of conversations with the Czech political leader Zdenek Mlynar, relating to political reform in the Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia. Published in Czech as Reformatori Nebyvaji Stastni (Prague, 1995).
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: In Russian.

Gorky, Maksim, 1868-1936.
Title: Appeal, 1921.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the need for foreign relief to aid Russian intellectuals. Includes four essays by Soviet scholars, relating to the literary, political, and humanitarian ideas of M. Gorky. Also available on microfilm (1 reel).
Notes: Russian novelist.
Notes: In Russian and English.

Gorton, Willard L., 1881-
Title: Papers, 1927-1932.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 4 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, clippings, and photographs, relating to reclamation and irrigation projects in Turkestan.

Notes: American civil engineer; consultant to the Soviet government in Turkestan, 1930-1932.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Gosudarstvennyi bank SSSR.
Title: Issuances, 1925-1928.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Statements, reports, and monthly economic surveys, relating to banking and general economic conditions in the Soviet Union.
Notes: State bank of the Soviet Union.

Gouré, Leon.
Title: Leon Gouré papers, 1919-2007.
Physical Description: 59 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Speeches and writings, reports, studies, conference materials, printed matter, and slides, relating to Soviet and post-Soviet Russian defenses and military policy, especially civil defense measures, and to nuclear warfare strategy.
Indexes: Register.

Grani.
Title: Articles submitted for publication, 1955-2002.
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes.
Summary: Relates to Russian literature.
Notes: Russian émigré literary journal published in Frankfurt, Germany.
Notes: In Russian.

Grant, Donald, 1889-
Title: Writings, 1920-1935.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Notes, diary entries, letter extracts, and a pamphlet, relating to social conditions and relief work in Russia and Eastern and Central Europe, 1920-1922, and to the economic and social policy of the socialist municipal government in Vienna, 1919-1934.
Notes: British author and lecturer; director, European Student Relief, 1920-1925.

Graves, William Sidney, 1865-1940.
Title: Papers, 1914-1932.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, monographs, and photographs, relating to the Allied intervention in Siberia, 1918-1919.
Notes: Major general, United States Army; commanding general, American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia, 1918-1920.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Grayson, Walter A.
Title: Papers, 1918-1920.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 3 envelopes.
Summary: Military intelligence studies, photographs, clippings, and memorabilia, relating to activities of the 27th Infantry Regiment in Siberia, 1918-1920.
Notes: First lieutenant, United States Army; served with the American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia, 1918-1920.

Gregory, Paul R. collector.
Title: Paul R. Gregory collection, 1924-1989.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, digital files.
Summary: Photocopies of interviews of Soviet government officials, economists, and engineers, relating to the economy of the Soviet Union, 1989; and digital copies of Soviet government documents, relating to political repression and party purges in the Soviet Union, 1924-1938. Also includes Russian-English dictionary owned by Lee Harvey Oswald and
postcard signed by Marina Oswald.
Note: In Russian.

Groten, Arthur H., collector.
Title: Arthur H. Groten war stamps, 1914-1946.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes.
Summary: War stamps of the principal belligerent countries, relating to World War I, to American Relief Administration operations during and after World War I, and to American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee relief to Russian refugees following World War II. Includes related catalogs.

Grothe, John Peter, 1931-2012, collector.
Title: John Peter Grothe collection, 1947-1960.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 7 oversize folders.
Summary: Soviet propaganda posters and other printed matter, relating to Soviet propaganda.

Group of English Speaking Communists.
Title: Leaflet, 1919.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Bolshevik propaganda leaflet, distributed to American and British soldiers in Russia.

Grunfeld, Judith.
Title: Papers, 1926-1942.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Writings and correspondence, relating to the Soviet economy, and especially to the role of women in the Soviet labor force from 1917 to World War II; the role of women in the Soviet armed forces during World War II; and the role of women in the German labor force during World War II. Includes letters by Pavel Aksel’rod and Karl and Luise Kautsky.
Notes: German economist.
Notes: In English, German and Russian.

Grushin, Boris Andreevich.
Title: Papers, 1960-1974.
Physical Description: 19 ms. boxes.
Summary: Public opinion poll data, analyses, and reports, relating to Soviet public opinion, including public opinion of Soviet youth, regarding social conditions, social problems, urban issues, leisure, work, and values. Polls conducted for the newspaper Komsomol'skaia Pravda and for Soviet research institutions.
Notes: Soviet sociologist and pollster.
Notes: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Grzybowski, Kazimierz.
Title: Soviet public international law doctrines and diplomatic practice: mimeograph, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1,033 p.) (2 ms. boxes)

Guins, George Constantine, 1887-1971.
Title: Papers, 1895-2006.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1 envelope, 9 microfilm reels.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, notes, reports, declarations, and printed matter, relating to the Russian Revolution and Civil War in the Siberian Far East, activities of anti-Bolshevik forces in Siberia, Japanese intervention, and the history, culture and legal systems of Russia and the Soviet Union. Includes biographical data on members of the Guins family.
Notes: In part, microfilm.
Notes: In part, originals in: Museum of Russian Culture, San Francisco.
Notes: Russian educator; White Russian political leader during the Russian Civil War; subsequently emigre in the United States.
Gurvich, A. M.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Study, written under the pseudonym F. Kh. Gamov, and newspaper articles, relating to the philosophy of history and to the history of the Soviet Union.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in possession of: A. M. Gurvich.
Notes: Russian physicist.
Notes: In Russian.

Halacsy, Andrew A.
Title: Memoirs, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to conditions in Soviet forced labor camps.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Hungarian prisoner in Russia during World War II.

Halbrook, Stephen Porter, 1947-
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to the influence of anarchist and Marxist theories on the Russian and Chinese Revolutions, and on revolutionary movements throughout the world.
Notes: May not be published without permission of S. P. Halbrook.

Hall, Charles L.
Title: Papers, 1922-1923.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 1 envelope.
Summary: Photographs and memorabilia, relating to famine conditions and American Relief Administration work in Orenburg and Samara, Russia.
Notes: Major, United States Army; American Relief Administration worker in Russia.

Halonen, George.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1918-1922.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, reports, and printed matter, relating to activities of the Finnish Information Bureau in the United States in publicizing and seeking American recognition of the Soviet government of Finland. Includes writings and correspondence of Santeri Nuorteva, head of the Finnish Information Bureau.
Notes: Karelian Workers' Commune representative in the United States, 1918-1919.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Hamilton, Henry W.
Title: Papers, 1920-1931.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, bulletins, and photographs, relating to social conditions in Poland and the Soviet Union and to American Friends Service Committee relief work.
Notes: American Friends Service Committee relief worker in Poland and the Soviet Union, 1923-1924.

Title: Papers, 1916-1957.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Reports, memoranda, correspondence, lectures, press releases, and printed matter, relating to American foreign policy toward China, Japan, and other government officials concerning economic and political conditions in Japan and Manchuria, 1933-1934.
Notes: American diplomat; chief, Division of Far Eastern Affairs, United States Department of State, 1937-1943; ambassador to Finland, 1945-1947.
Title: W. P. Hammon papers, 1915-1930.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 7 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, contracts, shipping lists, specifications for dredging equipment, annotated maps, and photographs, relating to mining operations in China, Siberia, Korea, Malaya, and Poland.
Note: American businessman; associated with Yuba Manufacturing Company, San Francisco.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Henry Nelson Hammond papers, 1918-circa 1980 (bulk, 1919-1922)
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 cu. ft. box.
Summary: Diaries, photographs, printed matter, and miscellany, relating to American military operations in Hawaii, Siberia during the Russian Revolution and in the Philippines.
Note: Corporal, United States Army; member, 27th Infantry Regiment, 1919-1922.
Indexes: Register.

Hamretskyi, Iurii Markoych.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, and printed matter, relating to Ukrainian and Soviet history, and especially to the Russian Revolution in the Ukraine.
Notes: Ukrainian historian.
Notes: In Ukrainian and Russian.

Harriman (W. A.) and Company.
Title: Agreement, 1925.
Physical Description: 1 v. (1 folder)
Summary: Agreement between the Tchitouri Manganese Exporting Society (Tchemo) and W. A. Harriman and Company. Relates to mining rights in Georgia (Transcaucasia)
Notes: In Russian and English.
Notes: Exporting Society.

Harriman, Ernest Lloyd, 1870-1946.
Title: Papers, 1894-1924.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes, 1 envelope.
Summary: Reports, memoranda, and correspondence, relating to the Russian Civil War in Siberia, the Czechoslovak Legion, political and economic conditions in Siberia, and American policy in Siberia.
Notes: American consular official; consul general, Irkutsk, Siberia, 1918-1921.
Indexes: Register.

Harris, Gladys, collector.
Title: Photographs, 1919.
Physical Description: 1 envelope.
Summary: Depicts the headquarters of the American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia, and officers of the Japanese and Czechoslovak forces in Vladivostok.

Harris, Stephen A.
Title: The Trust : the classic example of Soviet manipulation : typescript, 1985 / by Stephen A. Harris.
Physical Description: 1 v. (67 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the history of the Monarkhiceskaia Organizatsiia Tsentral'noi Rossii, known as the Trust, and its control by the Soviet secret police for purposes of penetration and manipulation of anti-communist Russian groups in exile, from 1922 to 1927. Master's thesis,
Hartwell, Cushman.
Title: Letters, 1919.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Letters to his family, relating to conditions in Siberia during the Russian Revolution.
Notes: Major, United States Army Air Corps; member, American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia, 1919.

Hazard, Barbara J.
Title: Barbara J. Hazard papers, 1986-2012.
Physical Description: 10 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diary entries, correspondence, printed matter, photographs, and slides, relating to artists in Leningrad/Saint Petersburg in the late Soviet and post-Soviet periods. Includes letters by Russian artists, photographs of their artwork and exhibit catalogs.
Note: American artist.
Note: In English and Russian.
Indexes: Inventory.

Heiden, Dimitri F., graf.
Title: Memoirs, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to the involvement of Russia in World War I and to the Russian Revolution and Civil War.
Notes: Russian aristocrat.
Notes: In Russian.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Heitman, Sidney.
Title: The Soviet Germans in the USSR today : typescript, 1980.
Physical Description: 1 item (132 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to social, political, and economic conditions of, and current trends among, Germans in the Soviet Union. Study prepared for the United States Department of State Office of External Research.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: American historian.

Title: Memoirs, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (4 ms. boxes)
Summary: Relates primarily to Soviet-American relations in the interwar period, and also to American Red Cross relief work in Russia, the Baltic States and Germany, 1919-1921, and to American-Irish relations. Published as A Question of Trust: The Origins of U.S.-Soviet Diplomatic Relations (Stanford, 1986). Includes transcripts of interviews and supplementary biographical material used in preparation of the book.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: American diplomat; secretary of legation, Baltic States, 1927-1930; secretary of embassy, Soviet Union, 1934-1938; assistant chief, Division of Eastern European Affairs, United States Department of State, 1938-1942.

Henze, Paul B., 1924-2011.
Title: Paul B. Henze papers, 1859-2010.
Physical Description: 263 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Diaries, journals, writings, correspondence, notes, memoranda, reports, studies, serial issues other printed matter, and photographs, relating to American foreign relations and military policy, especially during the presidential administration of Jimmy Carter; Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty broadcasting to Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union; conditions in Eastern Europe, the Soviet Union and The former Soviet Union, especially Transcaucasia and Central Asia; and conditions in Ethiopia and the Horn of Africa. Includes publications of Radio Free Europe, Radio Liberty and related organizations. Also includes research materials for the book by Paul B. Henze, The Plot to Kill the Pope (New York, 1983).
Note: In English, Turkish, German, Russian, French, and Amharic.
Indexes: Register.

Physical Description: 1 motion picture film reel.
Summary: Relates to relief work administered by Herbert Hoover, especially that of the American Relief Administration in Russia, 1921-1923. Incorporates footage from that period. Videotape copies (three versions) also available.

Herrera, Noe, collector.
Title: Miscellany, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 album box.
Summary: Photographs and magazine illustrations, depicting V. I. Lenin and Joseph Stalin.

Herrington, Dorothy, collector.
Title: Miscellany, 1954-1959.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Brochure, prepared by the Bohemian Club, commemorating the eightieth birthday of Herbert Hoover, 1954; and menu, for a luncheon for Nikita Khrushchev on the Southern Pacific Railroad, 1959.

Herrnkind, Alfred, 1908-
Title: Alfred Herrnkind papers, 1935-1945.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence and personal documents, relating to German military operations on the Western and Eastern fronts during World War II. Includes some papers of other Herrnkind family members.
Note: Sergeant, German army.
Note: In German.
Indexes: Inventory.

Hessen, Dymitr.
Title: Dymitr Hessen papers, 1908-2002.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, printed matter, personal documents, and photographs, relating to literature and philosophy. Includes papers of Sergei Gessen, father of D. Hessen.
Note: Polish-Russian literary scholar.
Note: In Russian and Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Hill, George Alexander, 1892-
Title: Papers, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Memoirs, entitled Reminiscences of Four Years with N.K.V.D., relating to Anglo-Soviet secret service relations during World War II; and radio broadcast transcripts, entitled Go Spy the Land, relating to British intelligence activities in Russia, Turkey, and the Balkans, 1917-1918.

Hillman, Sidney, 1887-1946.
Title: Letter, 1923, to Mrs. M. S. Alderton.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Solicits stock purchases in the Russian-American Industrial Corporation, a company investing in Soviet industrialization.
Notes: American labor leader; president, Russian-American Industrial Corporation.

Title: Ronald Hilton papers, 1922-2007.
Physical Description: 111 ms. boxes, 3 oversize boxes, 1 oversize mounted article, 1 oversize map.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, printed matter, sound recordings, video tapes, and photographs, relating to international relations and their study at Stanford University; the history of and political, social and economic conditions in Latin America and Spain; Soviet historiography on Herbert Hoover and American food relief to Russia; and language as a factor in politics in multilingual countries. Includes recordings of interviews of Latin American leaders, and editorial records of World Affairs Report. Digital copies of selected items available.
Note: American educator; director, Institute of Hispanic American and Luso-Brazilian Studies, Stanford University, 1942-1964; editor, World Affairs Report, 1970-
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.
Physical Description: 202 ms. boxes, 13 card file boxes, 6 oversize boxes, 1 oversize folder, memorabilia.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, biographical data, notes, copies of government documents, printed matter, maps, and photographs, relating to the German invasion of the Soviet Union in 1941 and subsequent military campaign, culminating in the Battle of Stalingrad; German and American military operations in Normandy; American aerial operations; postwar American military occupation of Germany; the Berlin airlift; and Miscellaneous aspects of military history.
Note: American historian.
Note: In German and English.
Indexes: Register.

Hochschild, Adam, collector.
Title: Collection, 1937-1989.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Arrest, interrogation, and other judicial records, issued by secret police and other Soviet governmental agencies, relating to the arrest and execution of four Russian-Americans or Russians formerly resident in the United States, on charges of counter-revolutionary activities; and subsequent appeals and decisions, relating to requests for their rehabilitation. Includes English translations of some documents.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: In Russian.

Holden, Frank Harvey.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1916-1923.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 1 envelope.
Summary: Letter written by F. H. Holden in Moscow in 1923, relating to Russian operations of the American Relief Administration; and photographs of the German cruiser Wolf, its crew, and ships encountered and sunk by it during its raiding cruise in World War I, 1916-1917.

Notes: American Relief Administration worker in France and Russia, 1919-1923.

Hollmann, Dominik, 1899-1990.
Title: Papers, 1959-2002.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Notes: German-Russian writer.
Notes: In German, Russian and English.

Holokausta izpetes problemas Latvija (Conference : 2000 : Riga, Latvia)
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Program, conference papers, press coverage, photographs, and sound recordings and videotape of proceedings, relating to the Holocaust in Latvia during World War II.
Notes: International conference on research on the Holocaust in Latvia.
Notes: In Latvian and English.
Indexes: Register.

Hollander, Paul, 1932-
Title: Paul Hollander papers, 1961-2008.
Physical Description: 16 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, curricular materials, conference papers, interview transcripts, and questionnaires, relating mainly to attitudes of American intellectuals toward communist countries and of American visitors to communist countries.
Note: Hungarian-American sociologist.
Indexes: Register.
Holtzman, Irwin T., 1927-2010, collector.

Title: Irwin T. Holtzman collection, 1899-2010.

Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution

Physical Description: 156 ms. boxes, 8 oversize boxes, 1 cardfile box, 32 cu. ft. boxes.

Note: Box 22 closed. Use copies available.

Summary: Printed matter, writings, letters, photographs, and miscellany, relating to the Russian writers Isaak Babel', Boris Pasternak and Joseph Brodsky. Consists primarily of printed matter by and about Pasternak, Brodsky and Babel'.

Note: In various languages.

Indexes: Register.

Holy Trinity Orthodox Seminary manuscript collection, 1914-1963.

Physical Description: Microfilm reels.

Summary: Memoirs and other writings by Russian military officers and other émigrés, relating to Imperial Russian military history, Russian participation in World War I, the Russian Revolution and Civil War, and Russian émigré affairs. Collected by Holy Trinity Orthodox Seminary, Jordanville, New York.

Notes: Microfilm.
Notes: Originals in: Holy Trinity Orthodox Seminary, Jordanville, New York.
Notes: Mainly in Russian.
Notes: Register.

Hoo, Victor, 1894-1972.

Title: Papers, 1917-1919: typescript.

Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)

Summary: Diaries, correspondence, speeches and writings, clippings, reports, memoranda, and photographs, relating to Chinese political events and foreign relations, international diplomatic conferences, Sino-Soviet relations, and the United Nations.


Notes: In English and French.

Indexes: Register.


Related e-resource: finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution

Physical Description: 10 ms. boxes.

Notes: Boxes 4-9 closed.

Summary: Sound recordings and transcripts of interviews of Soviet and American officials, relating to Soviet foreign policy during the presidency of Mikhail Gorbachev.

Project sponsored by the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace and the Mezhdunarodnyi fond sotsial'no-ekonomicheskikh i politologicheskikh issledovanii.

Notes: Users must sign restriction statement.
Notes: Mainly in Russian.

Indexes: Register.

Hoskin, Harry L., 1887-


Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 7 envelopes.

Summary: Correspondence, clippings, reports, affidavits, court proceedings, and photographs, relating to activities of the Russian Railway Service Corps in Siberia, and to subsequent legal disputes regarding the military or civilian status of members of the corps.

Notes: American officer, Russian Railway Service Corps, 1917-1920.

Hoskins, Emmett A.

Title: In the service of the United States Navy, May 26, 1917-August 6, 1919 : typescript, 1970.

Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to American naval operations in the Far East and Siberia.
Notes: Sailor, United States Navy.

Hungary. Kovetseg (Soviet Union)
Title: Records, 1934-1941.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes, 5 microfilm reels.
Summary: Dispatches, instructions, and political reports, relating to Soviet-Hungarian relations. Includes photocopies of records at Columbia University.
Notes: Hungarian embassy in the Soviet Union.
Notes: In Hungarian.

Huston, Jay Calvin.
Title: Papers, 1917-1931.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 14 ms. boxes, 2 envelopes.
Summary: Writings, pamphlets, leaflets, and clippings, relating to cultural, political, and economic conditions in China, and to communism and Soviet influence in China.
Notes: American consular official in China, 1917-1932.
Notes: In English and Russian.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Hutchinson, Lincoln.
Title: Lincoln Hutchinson papers, 1915-1939.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, and reports, relating to American Relief Administration activities, food conditions in Germany following World War I, and technical assistance provided by American engineers in the Soviet Union.
Note: American Relief Administration worker.
Indexes: Register.
See also Litoshenko, L. N. (Lev Nikolaevich, 1886- Collection

Iakovlev, IAkovArkad'evich, 1896-
Title: Derevnia kak ona est' : mimeograph, 1923.
Physical Description: 1 v. (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the Russian Civil War in Siberia. Published in Russian in Revoliutsiia na Dalnem Vostoke.
Notes: Russian communist.
Notes: English translation from Russian.

IAremenko, A. N.
Title: Diary of a communist : typescript, 1923.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the Russian Civil War in Siberia. Published in Russian in Revoliutsiia na Dalnem Vostoke.
Notes: Russian communist.
Notes: English translation from Russian.

Iliff, John L., collector.
Title: Slides, 1936.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Depicts the Caucasus region and the reconstruction of Moscow. Used in a Russian seventh grade class.

Imnaishvili, Georgii Valer'ianovich.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Personal documents, and photographs, relating to activities
of the Soviet secret police in Georgia.
Notes: Soviet secret police officer in Georgia.
Notes: In Russian and Georgian.

Inkeles, Alex, 1920–
Title: Alex Inkeles papers, 1941–2003.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 549 ms. boxes, 4 oversize boxes, 6 card file boxes, 4 data tapes, 32 linear ft.
Note: Boxes 517–519 closed.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, notes, memoranda, reports, printed matter, and sound recordings, relating to social change in the twentieth century, and to promotion of international educational exchanges and intellectual cooperation, especially between the United States and China. Includes computer data cards, printout of statistics and codebooks used as research material for the book by Alex Inkeles and David H. Smith, Becoming Modern: Individual Change in Six Developing Countries (Cambridge, Mass., 1974), relating to the transition of social attitudes of individuals in developing countries. Note: American sociologist.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Innis, Harold Adams, 1894–1952.
Title: Ottawa to Moscow : typescript, 1946.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to the visit of Western scholars to the celebration.
Notes: Canadian delegate to the 220th anniversary celebration of the founding of the Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Moscow, 1946.

Institute for Soviet American Relations (U.S.)
Related e-resource: Finding aid

http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 10 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, proposals, financial records, serial issues, and other printed matter, relating to Soviet-American cultural relations, relations between the United States and the successor states to the Soviet Union, and environmental programs in those states.
Note: Private American nonprofit organization for promotion of cultural relations between the United States and the Soviet Union.
Note: In English and Russian.
Indexes: Inventory.

International Commission against Concentration Camp Practices.
Title: Records, 1950–1951.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Minutes, proceedings, testimony, and reports, relating to the incidence of concentration camps and to conditions prevalent in them, throughout the world, and especially in the Soviet Union.
Notes: Investigatory commission of former concentration camp prisoners, with headquarters in Brussels, Belgium.
Notes: In French.

International’nyi front
Trudiashchikhsia Latviiskoi SSR.
Title: International’nyi front
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Statements, memoranda and printed matter, relating to the question of Latvian independence from the Soviet Union. Includes some similar materials from other Soviet republics.
Note: Pro-Soviet Latvian political organization.
Note: In Russian.

Ioann, Metropolitan.
Title: Mitropolit Gurii (Egorov) : typescript, 1981 / Mitropolit Ioann (Vendland)
Physical Description: 1 item (72 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to Metropolitan Gurii of the Russian Orthodox Church and to religious repression in the Soviet Union.
Notes: Copy.
Notes: In Russian.

Ioffe, N. A.
Title: Memoirs, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Notes: Closed until 2009 December 22.
Summary: Relates to A. A. Ioffe and his relationship with Leon Trotsky.
Notes: Daughter of the Soviet diplomat Adol'f Abramovich Ioffe.
Notes: In Russian.

Ipatieff, Vladimir N. (Vladimir Nikolaevich), 1867-1952.
Title: Papers, 1896-1953.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 7 microfilm reels.
Summary: Speeches and writings, correspondence, patents, biographical data, and photographs, relating to chemical research in Russia and the Soviet Union, and to Russian emigre affairs.
Notes: In part, microfilm.
Notes: In part, originals in: Museum of Russian Culture, San Francisco.
Notes: Russian chemist; subsequently emigre in the United States.
Notes: In various languages.
Indexes: Register.

Iwanow, Mikolaj.
Title: Mikolaj Iwanow Papers, 1925-2006.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 1 oversize folder.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, printed matter, and photocopies of reports, government documents, and computer disks, relating to Poles in the Soviet Union prior to World War II, and to Jewish and Polish resistance activities in Belarus and Poland during World War II.
Notes: Polish historian.
Notes: In Polish, Belarusian and Russian.

Ivanov, Vsevolod Nikanorovich.
Title: Manchuria and Manchukuo, 1932 : observations and prognoses : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the Chinese Eastern Railway, 1898-1930.
Translation by Elena Varneck, of excerpts from Manchuria i Manchugo, 1932: Nabliudeniia i Prognozy.
Notes: English translation from Russian.

Iz pisem smertnika : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (114 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to political prisoners in the Soviet Union.
Transcript of excerpts from correspondence between two unidentified political prisoners, ca. 1988-1989. Includes editorial commentary.
Notes: In Russian.

Ivanov, Nicolay, collector.
Title: Collection, 1943-1984.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes
Summary: Newspaper and journal articles, bulletins, pamphlets, serial issues, and memoirs, relating to various armed resistance movements within the Soviet Union from 1918 to 1945 against the Soviet government. The bulk of the material relates to the Russkaia Osvoboditel'naia Armiia led by General Andrei Vlasov during World War II.
Notes: In Russian.
Indexes: Inventory.
Jacobs, John F. de.
Title: The American Relief Administration and my crime: typescript, 1925.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to the arrest of J. F. de Jacobs by Soviet authorities.
Notes: Interpreter for the American Relief Administration in Russia.

Jahimovics, Janis, 1931-2014.
Title: Janis Jahimovics papers, 1940-2001.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diaries, memoirs, other writings, personal and legal documents, printed matter, and photographs, relating to dissent in the Soviet Union and the movement for Latvian independence.
Note: Soviet dissident and Latvian independence activist.
Note: In Latvian and Russian.

Jałowiecki, Mieczysław.
Title: Mieczysław Jałowiecki memoirs and drawings, 1964.
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes, 12 oversize boxes.
Summary: Relates to historical events in Russia and Lithuania before, during, and after the Russian Revolution and Civil War; Poles in Lithuania; and agricultural developments in Lithuania, 1881-1939. Includes watercolor drawings and sketches of scenes and manor houses in Lithuania and Poland, as well as parts of Belarus, Ukraine, Latvia, and Estonia.
Note: Polish-Lithuanian agricultural expert, architect and engineer; chairman, Vilnius Agrarian Association.
Note: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Janin, Pierre Thiebaut Charles Maurice, 1862-
Title: Diary extracts, 1918-1920.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to Allied intervention in the Russian Civil War. Extracts published in Le Monde slave, 1924-1925.
Notes: Typed transcript.
Notes: General, French army; commander of Czechoslovak and other Allied forces in Siberia, 1918-1920.
Notes: In French.

Jansen, B. Douglass, collector.
Title: Collection, 1961-1966.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Press releases, statements, and speech transcripts, relating to proposals for disarmament and a nuclear test ban. Issued by officials and agencies of various governments, especially the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, and the Soviet Embassy in the United States.

Title: Papers, 1917-1953.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes, 3 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, diary, reports, memoranda, and printed matter, relating to relief work in Siberia during the Russian Revolution, and among displaced persons in Germany at the end of World War II.
Notes: Young Men's Christian Association worker in Siberia, 1919-1920, and in Germany, 1945-1946.
Indexes: Register.

Johnson, Benjamin O., 1878-
Title: Papers, 1917-1923.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, memoranda, diplomatic dispatches and
instructions, and printed matter, relating to the Russian Railway
Service Corps in Siberia, the Inter-
Allied Technical Board, and the
Trans-Siberian Railroad during World
War I and the Russian Civil War.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: American engineer; colonel,
Russian Railway Service Corps, 1917-
1923; president pro tempore, Inter-
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Johnson, Lester J., collector.
Title: Miscellany, 1940-1947.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Circulars, memoranda,
proclamations, clippings, and
miscellanea, relating to regulation
of the civilian population in German-
occupied Norway during World War II,
war damage insurance in Norway during
World War II, and the postwar Soviet-
Norwegian dispute over the
establishment of military bases on
Spitsbergen.
Notes: In Norwegian and German.

Johnson, William H.
Title: Papers, 1917-1919.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 2
envelopes.
Summary: Diary, correspondence, and
photographs, relating to activities
of the 31st Infantry Regiment in
Siberia.
Notes: Soldier, United States Army;
member, 31st Infantry Regiment,
during World War I.

Johnson, William Herman Eckart.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs, reports, and
journal article, relating to education in the Soviet Union,
Yugoslavia, and elsewhere in Eastern
Europe.
Notes: American educator; university
student in the Soviet Union, 1934-
1937; visiting professor in

KAW (Firm)
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Two folios of facsimiles of
posters, proclamations, letters,
leaflets, and other documents,
commemorating respectively the life
of Feliks Dzerzhinskii, head of the
Soviet secret police, and the thirty-
fifth anniversary of the Polish
citizens' militia and security
service.
Notes: National publishing agency of
Poland.
Notes: Mainly in Polish.

Kaiser, Jakob.
Title: Speech transcript, 1947.
Physical Description: 1 item (1
folder)
Summary: Relates to cooperation
between the occupation authorities in
Berlin and in the Soviet zone of
Germany. Delivered at a meeting of
the Union der Ostzone und Berlin in
Berlin.
Notes: In German.

Kaplan, Karel, collector.
Title: Collection, 1946-1977.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Copies of selected minutes,
reports and memoranda of the
Czechoslovak government and
Czechoslovak communist party,
relating to Czechoslovak foreign
policy at the onset of the Cold War,
the communist party purge trials in
Czechoslovakia, reaction in
Czechoslovakia to the Soviet de-
Stalinization campaign, and the
Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia in
1968. Includes some published
writings by K. Kaplan based on these documents.
Notes: In Czech, Italian and English.

Kaplun, Irina.
Title: Irina Kaplun writings, ca. 1966-1968.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Poems, notes, and other writings, relating to the Soviet dissident movement.
Note: Soviet dissident.
Note: In Russian.

Kapusta, Alvin, collector.
Title: Collection, 1907-1986.
Physical Description: 36 ms. boxes, 3 card file boxes.
Notes: Clippings, photocopies of articles and pamphlets, photographs, notes, and bibliographies, relating to Russian literature and art, especially in the emigration, and particularly to the writer Aleksei Remizov.
Notes: In Russian and English.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Moi vospominaniia : typescript, 1984 / A. P. Kapustianskii.
Physical Description: 1 item (62 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the Russian Civil War and Russian émigré affairs.
Note: Photocopy.
Note: White Russian army officer; subsequently émigré in the United States.
Note: In Russian.

Karasik, Theodore William, collector.
Title: Collection, 1945-1993.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Reports, memoranda, interview transcripts, notes, and printed matter, relating to the detention of American prisoners of war in the Soviet Union, especially Americans captured during the Korean War. Includes photocopies and translations of selected Soviet reports and other official documents, and United States Department of Defense reports.
Notes: In English and Russian.

Karcz, Jerzy F.
Title: Papers, 1917-1970.
Physical Description: 40 ms. boxes, 4 card file boxes, 1 phonotape.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, research notes, statistical surveys and reports, and miscellanea, relating to Soviet and East European agriculture and economics.
Notes: American agricultural economist.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Papers, 1913-1988.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Identification and other official documents, writings, printed matter, and photographs, relating to miscellaneous aspects of the Russian Civil War and of political administration in Latvia and elsewhere in the Soviet Union.
Notes: Latvian communist official.
Notes: In Russian and Latvian.

Karov, D.
Title: Deistviia Ukrainskoi Povstancheskoi armii protiv 16-oi pekhotnoi vengerskoi divizii : typescript, n.d. / D. Karov.
Physical Description: 1 item (6 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to operations of the Ukrainian partisan force Ukrains'ka Povstans'ka Armia against Hungarian forces during World War II.
Notes: In Russian.
Karpov, Mikhail Pavlovich, 1884-1959.
Title: Papers, 1894-1960.
Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, programs, appointment books, printed matters, postcards, and photographs, relating to music in tsarist Russia and the Soviet Union.
Notes: Russian pianist, conductor, and composer.

Karski, Jan, 1914–
Title: Jan Karski papers, 1922–2007.
Physical Description: 18 ms. boxes, 10 oversize boxes, 6 card file boxes, 24 envelopes, 26 microfilm reels.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, government documents, bulletins, reports, studies, speeches and writings, printed matter, photographs, clippings, newspapers, periodicals, sound recordings, videotape cassettes, and microfilm, relating to events and conditions in Poland during World War II, the German and Soviet occupations of Poland, treatment of the Jews in Poland during the German occupation, and operations of the Polish underground movement during World War II. Includes microfilm copies of Polish underground publications. Boxes 1–34 also available on microfilm (24 reels).
Note: Liaison officer and courier of the Polish government-in-exile to the Polish underground, 1939–1943; author, Story of a Secret State (1944).
Note: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Malestusi : typescript, n.d. / E. Kasak, kolonel, jur. KS.dipl.
Physical Description: 1 item (vi, 946 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to Russian military operations during World War I, the establishment of Estonian armed forces in 1918, the Estonian war for independence, interwar Estonian politics, the Soviet occupation of Estonia in 1940, conditions in German prison camps during World War II, and recruitment of Estonians for the German armed forces. Includes Parts I–VI only; Part VII missing.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Colonel, Estonian army; German prisoner, 1941–1944; subsequently emigre in the United States.
Notes: In Estonian.

Title: Istoriia moei zhizni : typescript, 1997 / Sergei V. Kazakov.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box (125 p.).
Summary: Relates to social conditions and engineering in the Soviet Union, and to post-World War II Russian emigre affairs.
Notes: Soviet engineer; subsequently emigre in the United States.
Notes: In Russian.

Kaslas, Bronis J., 1910–
Title: Papers, 1899–1974.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Writings and rare printed matter, relating to Eastern European politics, the Russian occupation of Lithuania, Lithuanians in foreign countries, the Baltic States, Poland, and the Paris Peace Conference of 1946.
Notes: Lithuanian historian.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Kataev, Vitaliĭ Leonidovich, 1932–
Physical Description: 20 ms. boxes, 1 oversize folder.
Note: Box 15 closed. Use copies available.
Summary: Reports, memoranda,
correspondence, diaries, notes, meeting and conference materials, and sound recordings, relating to Soviet military policy, the Soviet defense industry, Soviet nuclear weapons, and Soviet participation in arms limitation negotiations.
Note: Russian engineer; Soviet defense industry official and adviser to President Mikhail Gorbachev.
Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Katkov, George.
Title: Soviet historical sources in the post Stalin era : typescript, ca. 1968.
Physical Description: 1 item (22 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the history, organization, and operations of Soviet archival administration and publication policy since 1945.
Notes: Photocopy.

Kautsky, Karl, 1854-1938.
Title: Der demokratische Marxismus : zum vierzigsten Geburtstag der russischen Sozialdemokratie : typescript, 1938.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the history and future prospects of socialism in Russia. Includes a postcard photograph of K. J. Kautsky.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: German socialist leader.
Notes: In German.
Indexes: Inventory.

Title: A memorandum on the political changes in Russia since the revolution : typescript, 1918.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Notes: Staff member, Bureau of Research, United States War Trade Board.
Kayser, Josef.
Title: Papers, 1943-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Reports, correspondence, a diary, and sermons, relating to German prisoners of war in Russia and to the Working Council on Religious Questions of the National Committee for a Free Germany, an organization of anti-Nazi German Christians concerned with the reconstruction of Germany after World War II.
Notes: German army chaplain; Russian prisoner of war during World War II.
Notes: In German.
Indexes: Register.

Kayser, Josef.
Title: Josef Kayser papers, 1943-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Reports, correspondence, a diary, and sermons, relating to German prisoners of war in Russia and to the Working Council on Religious Questions of the National Committee for a Free Germany, an organization of anti-Nazi German Christians concerned with the reconstruction of Germany after World War II.
Notes: German army chaplain; Russian prisoner of war during World War II.
Notes: In German.
Indexes: Inventory.

Kellock, Harold, 1879-1941.
Title: Letter, 1918, to Lincoln Steffens.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 v.)
Summary: Relates to American relations with the revolutionary governments of Finland and Russia.
Notes: Public secretary, Finnish Information Bureau in the United States.

Title: Aleksandr Fyodorovich Kerensky miscellaneous papers, 1945-1965.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence and writings, relating to the Russian Revolution and personal matters. Includes a history by Kerensky, entitled "The Genesis of the 'October Revolution' of 1917", and correspondence with Vasilii Maklakov, Michael Karpovich and Anatole G. Mazour. Also includes computer disk sound recordings of interviews of Kerensky conducted by Mazour. Sound use copies of sound recordings available.

Notes: Premier, Russian Provisional Government, 1917.
Notes: In Russian and English.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Papers, 1915-1963.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, and memoranda, relating to personal experiences and to international socialist and communist movements.
Notes: Estonian socialist; reputed intermediary between V. I. Lenin and the German government during World War I.
Notes: In German.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Khisamutdinov, Amir Aleksandrovich, 1952-.
Title: Writings, 1988-1996.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to political purges in the Soviet Far East during the 1930s, and to other aspects of the twentieth century history of the region. Includes some writings by Aleksei Mikhailovich Buiakov, some collected material, and a bibliography of the writings of A. A. Khisamutdinov.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in possession of: A. A. Khisamutdinov.
Notes: Russian historian.
Notes: In Russian.

Khitrovo, Vladimir Sergeevich, 1891-1968.
Title: Vladimir S. Khitrovo papers, 1910-1967.
Physical Description: microfilm reels.
Summary: Memoirs, other writings, correspondence, military documents, and photographs, relating to Russian participation in World War I, the Russian Civil War, and Russian émigré affairs.
Notes: Microfilm.
Notes: Originals in: Holy Trinity Orthodox Seminary, Jordanville, New York.
Notes: Imperial Russian army officer; subsequently émigré in France.
Notes: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Khokhlov, Nikolaï Evgen'evich, 1922-.
Title: Nikolaï Evgen'evich Khokhlov papers, 1956-1993.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, testimony, notes, printed matter, computer disks, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to Soviet secret service operations, research in parapsychology, and psychological warfare applications.
Note: Soviet intelligence officer; defector to the United States; parapsychology researcher.
Note: In English, Russian and German.

Kilbride, Gerald.
Title: Papers, 1942-1995.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 1 envelope.
Summary: Letters, printed matter, and photographs, relating to the British-Soviet writer Ivy Litvinov. Includes photocopies of letters by Ivy Litvinov.
Notes: American acquaintance of Ivy Litvinov.

Kilian, Dorothy B.
Title: Dorothy B. Kilian papers, 1963-2004.
Physical Description: 11 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, notes, newsletters, bulletins, pamphlets, serial issues, clippings, and other
printed matter, relating to peace, disarmament, Soviet-American relations, person to person exchanges between the United States and the Soviet Union, and religion in the Soviet Union.

Note: American Episcopalian Church lay activist and peace activist.

Kindlerska, Stefania.
Title: Dziedzictwo i spadkobiercy :
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to Poles deported to Soviet Kazakhstan, 1940-1946.
Notes: Polish deportee during World War II.
Notes: In Polish.

Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 93 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, memoranda, reports, and printed matter, relating to world politics and to American foreign and military policy.
Indexes: Inventory.

Kirschbaum, Mark W., collector.
Title: Miscellany, 1918-1921.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Notes: Closed.
Summary: Interrogation summary, flyers, photographs, and miscellany, relating to the Russian Civil War in Siberia and Mongolia.
Notes: Copy.
Notes: Originals in possession of: M. W. Kirschbaum.
Notes: In Russian.

Kitchin, George, 1892-1935.
Title: Diary excerpts, 1910-1939.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to a Lithuanian student organization in tsarist Moscow; Lithuanian diplomacy after the outbreak of World War II; and political activities of the Lithuanian diplomat and writer Oskaras Milasius. Excerpts selected and edited by Zibuntas Miksys.
Notes: Typed transcript.
Notes: Lithuanian diplomat; minister to France, 1925-1940.
Notes: In Lithuanian.

Klochkov, Pavel Vasil'evich.
Title: Papers, 1894-1978.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Writings, personal documents, photographs, and miscellany, relating to forced labor in the Soviet Union.
Notes: Russian musician; prisoner in Soviet forced labor camps.
Notes: In Russian.

Klub Psikhicheskoi Kul'tury.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Proceedings and writings, relating to psychology. Consists mainly of writings by S. P. Semenov.
Note: Independent Russian organization for psychic and psychological studies.
Note: In Russian.

Koehler, John O.
Title: John O. Koehler papers, 1934-2008.
Related e-resource: http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 74 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 3 card file boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, news dispatches and news stories, photocopies of East German secret police documents, photocopies of United States government documents, post-reunification German governmental reports, clippings, other printed matter, photographs, sound recordings, and video tapes, relating to political conditions in Germany, the East German secret police, the attempted assassination of Pope John Paul II, and Soviet espionage within the Catholic Church. In part, used as research material for the books by J. O. Koehler, Stasi: The Untold Story of the East German Secret Police (Boulder, Colo., 1999), and Spies in the Vatican: The Soviet Union's War against the Catholic Church (2009).
Notes: General, Polish army; commander of the Armia Krajowa during World War II.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory, microfilm reels.

Kolupaev, Eugenia Ritter.
Title: Notes, 1919.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to events in Kiev during the Russian Civil War, 1917-1919.
Notes: American Red Cross translator, Kiev, Ukraine.

Komitety obshchestvennogo samoupravlenia.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.
Summary: Minutes, resolutions, reports, correspondence, and studies, relating to the self-government movement in various cities and towns of Russia, and especially in Moscow.
Notes: Russian committees promoting democratic local self-government.
Notes: In Russian.

Title: Papers, 1939-1942.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes, 10 microfilm reels.
Summary: Correspondence, instructions, reports, and dispatches, relating to conditions in occupied Poland, Polish underground movements, and operations of the Armia Krajowa.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: American journalist and author; Associated Press correspondent in Germany.
Notes: In German and English.
Indexes: Register.

Kondrat'ev, Mikhail Mikhailovich, 1885-1943.
Title: Papers, 1918-1944.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Autobiography, certificates, and work and wage records, relating to the participation of M. M. Kondrat'ev in the Russian Revolutions of 1905 and 1917, in the railway union Vikzhel', and in the Russian Communist Party.
Notes: Russian railway worker and communist.
Notes: In Russian.

Konspiracja w Kraju pod Okupacja Sowiecka : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to resistance to Soviet occupation forces in Poland at the end of World War II.
Notes: In Polish.

Konstantinov, Il’ia Vladislavovich, 1956-
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Writings, memoranda, reports, circulated materials, and printed matter, relating to political conditions in the Soviet Union and post-Soviet Russia.
Notes: Russian politician; secretary, Partiia Sotsial’noi Spravedlivosti; official, Institut Razvitiia Grazhdanskogo Obshchestva i Mestnogo Samoupravlenia.
Notes: In Russian.

Konstantinov, P. F.
Title: Zhizn’i vstrechi : printed, 1947.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Newspaper article, relating to the memoir by V. N. Ipatieff, Zhizn' Odnogo Khimika, and to conditions in Russia before and after the Russian Revolution.
Notes: In Russian.

Konstitutsionno-demokraticheskaia partiia.
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1920-1924.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Minutes of meetings, resolutions, reports, and correspondence, relating to the Russian Civil War and to activities of the Konstitutsionno-demokraticheskaia partiia in exile.
Notes: Russian liberal political party.
Notes: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Koppelmann, Max, 1882-
Title: Max Koppelmann papers, undated.
Physical Description: Digital files.
Summary: Memoirs and photographs, relating to the Jewish community in Russia, Germany and Palestine.
Note: Russian Jewish émigré in Germany.
Indexes: Inventory.

Korbonski, Stefan.
Title: Papers, 1943-1983.
Physical Description: 60 ms. boxes, 5 oversize boxes.
Summary: Speeches and writings, correspondence, dispatches, minutes, bulletins, memoranda, printed matter, phonotapes, and photographs, relating to the underground movement in Poland during World War II, Polish emigre affairs, and the Assembly of Captive European Nations and other anti-communist movements.
Notes: Polish underground leader during World War II; subsequently chairman, Assembly of Captive European Nations.
Notes: In Polish and English.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Kordysh, Inna.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Biographical notes, letters, death and rehabilitation certificates, and photographs, relating to the political career of the Russian Menshevik leader Georgii

Kornilov, Lavr Georgievich, 1870-1918.
Title: Lavr Georgievich Kornilov miscellany, 1917-1919.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Letter signed by L. G. Kornilov, copies of a speech and orders by him, and related printed matter, relating to the Russian Civil War. In part also available on microfilm (1 reel).
Note: General and commander-in-chief, Russian army, 1917.

Korotych, Vitalii Oleksiioych.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Writings, notes, and photographs, relating to publication of Ogonek, and to political and intellectual conditions in the Soviet Union.
Notes: In Russian and English.

Kozlowski, Leon, 1892-1944.
Title: Moje przyczenia w wiewieniu sowieckim i na wolnosci w czasie wojny w Rosji sowieckiej :
typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (193 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the imprisonment of Leon Kozlowski in the Soviet Union from 1939 to 1941 as a political prisoner during World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Original in possession of: Maciej Kozlowski.
Notes: Polish politician and archeologist; prime minister, 1934-1935.
Notes: In Polish.

Kraemer, Walter.
Title: And hell on earth :
typescript, undated / Walt Kraemer.
Physical Description: 1 item (190 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to conditions in prison camps in the Soviet Union during and after World War II. Includes drawings.
Note: German soldier during World War II; Soviet prisoner, 1944-1949.

Kraft, Rose, collector.
Title: Miscellany, ca. 1941-1965.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Photographs depicting military campaigns in the Pacific during World War II; color slides depicting scenic views in mainly European countries; and programs to Russian theater and ballet performances.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Kralin, M. M. (Mikhail Mikha*ilovich)
Title: Correspondence, 1973-1979.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Correspondence with the Russian-American literary historian Gleb Struve and others, relating primarily to the Russian writer Anna Akhmatova.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in possession of: M. M. Kralin.
Notes: Russian literary historian.
Notes: In Russian.

Krasil'nikov, Mikhail Mikhailovich, 1933-1996.
Title: Papers, 1948-1998.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Poems, other writings, correspondence, identification and legal documents, printed matter, and photographs, relating to political dissent in the Soviet Union, conditions in forced labor camps, Russian literature, and Russian-Latvian cultural relations.
Notes: Russian-Latvian poet; political prisoner, 1957-1960.
Notes: In Russian.

Krasil'nikov, S. A. (Sergei Aleksandrovich), collector.
Title: Collection, 1922-2000.
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Reports, statistics, directives, memoranda, and map, issued by the Ob"edinnennoe Gosudarstvennoe Politicheskoe Upravlenie and other Soviet governmental and communist party agencies, relating to forced resettlement in the Novosibirsk region and other parts of Siberia, in connection with collectivization, primarily in the 1930-1933 period; and photographs, depicting resettlement camps.
Notes: In part, photocopy.
Notes: In part, originals in: Gosudarstvennyi Arkhiv Novosibirskoi Oblasti.
Notes: In Russian.

Krasnov, Vladislav.
Title: Writings, 1974-1981.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Notes: Ph.D. dissertation, University of Washington, Seattle.
Notes: May not be quoted without written permission of V. Krasnov.
Notes: Russian-American educator.

Title: Oleg Antonovich Krasovskiĭ papers, 1934-2000.
Physical Description: 102 ms. boxes, 11 oversize boxes, 3 cardfile boxes, 5 audiotapes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, printed matter, photographs, and sound recordings, relating to Russian nationalism, Russian émigré affairs, and Radio Liberty broadcasts to the Soviet Union. Includes manuscripts Submitted to Veche and editorial correspondence of the journal.
Note: Russian émigré journalist; Radio Liberty broadcast writer; editor and publisher, Veche (Munich, Germany).
Note: In Russian.

Kresy-Siberia Foundation collection, 2010-2013.
Physical Description: 1 folder, digital files.
Summary: Video recordings of interviews of Polish survivors of forced labor camps in the Soviet Union, relating to deportations from Poland during World War II and to conditions in Soviet forced labor camps. Includes some copies of textual documents. Interviews conducted by the Kresy-Siberia Foundation.
Note: In Polish and English.

Kriuchkov, Petr.
Title: Utrish: holograph, 1925.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to the evacuation of White Russian forces from the Crimea to Bulgaria during the Russian Civil War.
Notes: White Russian army officer.
Notes: In Russian.

Krizis partii : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the history and structure of the Soviet communist party, 1905-1923.
Notes: In Russian.

Krol', Moisei Aaronovich, 1862-1942.
Title: Writings, 1922-1940.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to revolutionary movements in Russia, especially the Partiia Sotsialistov-Revolutsionerov, the Russian Revolution and Civil War in Siberia, Russian emigre life in China and France, and Jewish and other ethnic groups in Russia. Includes the unpublished second volume of the memoirs of M. A. Krol', Stranitsy Moei Zhizni (first volume published, New York, 1944).

Notes: Russian socialist, ethnographer and journalist; member, Constituent Assembly, 1918; subsequently emigre.

Krymskoe kraevoe pravitel'stvo (1918-1919)
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1918-1919.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Files of the president of the Council of Ministers, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Minister of Justice, and Minister of Internal Affairs, relating to the relations of the Crimean Regional Government and the Constitutional Democratic Party with the Russian Volunteer Army and with the Allies.
Notes: Crimean Regional Government.
Notes: In Russian.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Krystufek, Zdenek.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to Soviet domination of Czechoslovakia between 1946 and 1968.
Notes: American political scientist.
Notes: In Czech.

Krzytski, Serge.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.

Summary: Correspondence, clippings, and other printed matter, relating to the Polish writer Jozef Mackiewicz, and to the Katyn Forest Massacre. Includes correspondence with Mackiewicz.
Notes: American professor of Russian literature.
Notes: Mainly in Russian.

Kucklick, Ted, collector.
Title: Collection, 1877-1991.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 9 oversize boxes.
Summary: Soviet civilian and military medals, decorations, and awards, relating to the Russian Revolution, Soviet participation in World War II, and Soviet communist party, secret police, labor and other activities. Includes a few Russian pre-Soviet items and a few non-Russian items.
Notes: In Russian.

Kuhn, Sylvester E.
Title: Papers, 1920-1976.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Correspondence, reminiscences, and photocopies of documents, relating to the American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia during the Russian Revolution, and especially to the Posolskaia incident.
Notes: Private, United States Army; soldier in the 31st Infantry Regiment in Siberia, 1918-1920.
Kumanev, V. (Viktor)
Title: Nadezhda Krupskaia i Stalin : typscript, 1993 / V. Kumanev, I. Kulikova.
Physical Description: 1 item (399 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to the relationship between Joseph Stalin and Nadezhda Krupskaya, wife of V. I. Lenin, during the final illness of Lenin and the period after his death. Published under the title Protivostoianie: Krupskaia-Stalin (Moscow, 1994).
Notes: Russian historian.
Notes: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Kun, Miklós, 1946-
Title: Miklós Kun papers, 1914-2006.
Physical Description: 100 ms. boxes, 4 oversize boxes.
Note: Closed. Eligible to be opened January 1, 2020.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, printed matter, sound recordings of interviews, and photographs, relating to Béla Kun and the Hungarian revolution of 1919, the Communist International, communism in Hungary and the Soviet Union, and Soviet intelligence operations. Includes Kun family papers.
Note: Hungarian historian.
Note: In Hungarian and Russian.

Kuperskaia, M. N.
Title: Kavkazskaia povest’: typescript, 1948/M. N. Golitsynskaia.
Physical Description: 1 folder (115 pages).
Summary: Fictionalized account of the German occupation of Stavropol’ in 1942. Written under a pseudonym.
Includes contemporary publication rejection correspondence.
Notes: Soviet novelist.
Notes: In Russian.
administration, and general activities of the Polish Government-in-Exile.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Mostly in Polish.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Kuzio, Taras.
Title: Taras Kuzio papers, 1943-2011.
Physical Description: 168 ms. boxes, 84 linear ft.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, memoranda, financial records, underground publications, press releases, serial issues, clippings, election campaign literature, other printed matter, and videotapes, relating to dissent, human rights, and political conditions in Ukraine.
Note: Director, Ukrainian Press Agency, Ukrainian Peace Committee, Society for Soviet Nationality Studies, and European-Ukrainian Cultural and Educational Foundation.
Note: In Ukrainian and English.

Kwiatkowski, Maciej Jozef.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings and radio broadcast transcripts, relating to the history of radio broadcasting in Poland, and especially to use of radio broadcasting by the Polish resistance movement during World War II. Includes copies of transcripts of radio broadcasts from Warsaw by the Polish resistance during the Warsaw uprising of 1944.
Notes: Polish historian.
Notes: In Polish and English.

Labedz, Leopold.
Physical Description: 138 ms. boxes, 5 oversize boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, reports, serial issues, clippings, and other printed matter, relating to political and cultural conditions in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe, Soviet and Eastern European dissidents, Russian and Eastern European literature, post-World War II international relations, and the nature and history of communism and Marxist theory.
Includes manuscripts submitted to Survey for publication, correspondence with contributors, and financial and other records of the journal.
Note: British author and journalist; editor, Survey.
Note: In English, Italian, Spanish, Russian, Czech, and French.
Indexes: Register.

Labin, Suzanne.
Title: The technique of Soviet propaganda: processed, 1959 / by Suzanne Labin.
Physical Description: 1 v. (31 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to Soviet propaganda.

Title: Papers, 1922-1936.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, personal documents, and photographs, relating to administration of Abkhazia, Georgia, and the Soviet Union. Includes letters by Joseph Stalin.
Notes: Soviet communist leader.
Notes: In Russian.

Lapteff, Alexis V.
Title: Papers, 1921-1971.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 1 envelope.
Summary: Memoirs, reports, and photographs, relating to relief work in the Ufa-Urals district.
Notes: American Relief Administration worker in the Ufa-Urals district of Russia, 1921-1923.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Larsons, M. J.
Title: Papers, 1920-1949.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1 envelope.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, reports, government documents, printed matter, and photographs, relating to life in Russia prior to the 1917 Revolution; the persecution of the Jews in Russia and their emigration to Germany, 1904-1906; Soviet financial and commercial policy, 1918-1925; the purchase of 600 locomotives by the Soviet government from Sweden, 1920; and the German socialist Karl Liebknecht.
Notes: Russian finance, commerce, and law expert.
Notes: In English, French, German and Russian.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Latvian subject collection, 1940-2002.
Physical Description: 15 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Serial issues, election campaign literature, bulletins, newsletters, pamphlets, other printed matter, and video tapes, relating to various aspects of Latvian history, and especially to the movement culminating in re-establishment of Latvian independence in 1991, and to subsequent Latvian politics and elections.
Notes: In Latvian and English.
Indexes: Register.

Lawrence, Eva.
Title: Papers, 1919-1920.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 album box.
Summary: Diary and photographs, relating to Red Cross work in Siberia during the Russian Revolution.
Notes: American Red Cross worker in Siberia, 1919-1920.

Latvijas PSR Valsts Drozibas Komiteja.
Title: Latvijas PSR Valsts Drozibas Komiteja selected records, 1944-1956.
Physical Description: Digital files.
Summary: Reports and other documents relating to secret police activities in Latvia.
Note: Digital copies.
Location of original: Originals in: Latvijas Valsts Vestures Arhivs, Riga, Latvia.
Note: Latvian branch of the Soviet secret police organization Komitet gosudarstvennoi bezopasnosti.
Note: In Russian and Latvian.
Indexes: Inventory.

Physical Description: 421 microfilm reels, 1858 microfiches.
Summary: Relates to Russian revolutionaries. Filmed from holdings of the Rossiiskii tsentr
Lee, William Thomas, 1926-
Physical Description: 147 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, memoranda, reports, studies, and printed matter, relating to Soviet armed forces, the Soviet economy, and American defense policy.
Notes: American defense consultant.

Leitenberg, Milton, collector.
Title: Collection, 1966-1978.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Clippings, printed articles, press releases, press conference transcripts, and other printed matter, relating to Soviet-American arms limitation negotiations.

Leman, Rudolf, 1897-
Title: Geschichte der goldenen zwanziger Jahre in Russland : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to economic conditions in Russia, especially Siberia, in the interwar period, and to economic policy of the Vysshii sovet narodnogo khoziaistva.
Notes: German chemist in Russia, 1920-1930.
Notes: In German.

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924.
Title: Miscellaneous speeches and writings, 1903-1940.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 1 envelope, 1 phonotape reel.
Summary: Pamphlet, entitled K Studenchestvu : Zadachi Revoliutsionnoi Molodezhi (1903); leaflet (co-authored with V. Bonch-Bruevich), entitled Usluzhlivy Liberal; photocopy of the table of contents of Stat'i i Rechi o Srednei Uzbekistane (co-authored with Joseph Stalin, 1940); and recordings of speeches, 1919-1920.
Notes: Russian revolutionary leader; premier of Russia, 1917-1924.
Notes: In Russian.

Physical Description: 46 ms. boxes, 4 envelopes, 2 phonorecords, 1 framed painting.
Summary: Writings and correspondence of the Russian revolutionary leader Leon Trotsky, including drafts of articles and books, correspondence with John G. Wright and other leaders of the Socialist Workers Party of the United States, and typed copies of correspondence with V. I. Lenin; correspondence and reports of secretaries of Trotsky and leaders of the Socialist Workers Party, relating especially to efforts to safeguard Trotsky and to his assassination; records of the American Committee for the Defense of Leon Trotsky and of the Commission of Inquiry into the Charges Made against Leon Trotsky in the Moscow Trials; correspondence and writings of Natalia Sedova Trotskaia and of Lev Sedov; and published and unpublished material relating to Trotsky. Assembled from records of the Socialist Workers Party and from papers of Wright and other party leaders. Also includes detailed summaries of correspondence in the Trotsky Papers at Harvard University. Also available on microfilm (50 reels). Phonotape cassette dub of sound recordings also available.
Note: Mainly in Russian and English.
Indexes: Register

Levin, Fedor.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs, other writings, correspondence, and printed matter, relating to literature in the Soviet Union, and to the Soviet "anti-cosmopolitanism" campaign in 1949.
Notes: Soviet literary critic and editor.
Notes: In Russian.

Levine, Isaac Don, 1892-
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1957-1958.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Memorandum, 1958, and transcripts of hearings of the United States Senate Internal Security Subcommittee, 1957, both relating to the dispute between I. D. Levine and Martin K. Tytell regarding the authenticity of documents used by I. D. Levine in his book, Stalin's Great Secret (New York, 1956), alleging that Joseph Stalin had been a tsarist spy.
Notes: American journalist and author.

Levinskaia, I. A., collector.
Title: Levinskaia-Lesman collection, 1898-2000.
Physical Description: 25 ms. boxes.
Summary: Serial issues, pamphlets, and leaflets, issued by nationalist and fascist organizations in Saint Petersburg, Russia, relating to political conditions in Russia. Collected by I. A. Levinskaia and Iuriĭ Lesman.
Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Inventory.

Levinstein, David, 1935-
Title: Benjamin Levinstein (1907-1945[?]) : a biographical outline : processed, 2001 / compiled by his son David Levinstein.
Physical Description: 1 v. (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to Veniamin Levinshtein, a Polish-Soviet inmate of forced labor camps in the Soviet Union.

Levitskii, D.
Title: Kemtenskie sobytiia: holograph, 1951.
Physical Description: 1 folder (17 pages).
Summary: Relates to the forced repatriation to the Soviet Union of Soviet prisoners by Allied authorities in Germany in 1945. Includes a typed transcript.
Notes: In Russian.

Levitsky, Eugene L.
Title: Eurgen L. Levitsky papers, 1910-1946.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs, entitled Fevral'skie dni, relating to Russian military operations, 1916-1917, history, entitled Ataka, relating to the operations of the 2nd Ufim Cavalry Division, during the Russian Civil War in May 1919, other writings, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Russian military operations during World War I and to the Russian Revolution.
Note: Russian Imperial army officer.
Note: In Russian and English.
Indexes: Inventory.

Lewis, Roger L., d. 1936.
Title: Papers, 1917-1919.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 envelope.
Summary: Reports, notes, correspondence, printed matter, clippings, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to operations of the American Red Cross in Archangel, Russia.
Notes: American journalist and Red Cross worker in Russia.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Lewytzkyj, Borys, 1915-
Title: Papers, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.

Notes: In Russian, German and English.

Liashevskiĭ, Stefan.
Title: Stefan Liashevskiĭ papers, 1935-1982.
Physical Description: 2 microfilm reels.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, and photographs, relating to the Russian Orthodox Church and Russian émigré affairs.
Note: Microfilm.
Note: Originals in: Holy Trinity Orthodox Seminary, Jordanville, New York.
Note: Russian Orthodox priest; émigré in the United States.
Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Liberman, E. G. (Evsei Grigor'evich)
Physical Description: 1 item (2 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Letter to American history student Jimee Sue Andrews, relating to Soviet economic reforms.
Note: Photocopy.
Note: Soviet economist.
Note: In Russian.

Lietuvos SSR Valstybės Saugumo Komitetas.
Title: Lietuvos SSR Valstybės Saugumo Komitetas selected records, 1920-1993.
Physical Description: 1444 microfilm Reels, digital files.
Summary: Reports, memoranda, correspondence, lists, directives, and other documents, relating to secret police, intelligence and counter-intelligence activities, dissident and anti-Soviet activities, and repatriation and nationalism issues, in Lithuania.
Note: In part, microfilm.
Note: Originals in: Lietuvos Ypatingasis Archyvas, Vilnius, Lithuania.
Note: Lithuanian branch of the Soviet secret police organization Komitet gosudarstvennoĭ bezopasnosti.
Note: In Russian and Lithuanian.
Indexes: Inventory.

Ligachev, E. K. (Egor Kuz'mich)
Title: Speech, 1991.
Physical Description: 2 phonotape cassettes
Summary: Relates to political conditions in the Soviet Union.
Delivered at the Kennan Institute for Advanced Russian Studies, Washington, D.C.
Notes: Soviet politician; member, communist party Politbürour, 1985-1990.
Notes: In Russian with English translation.

Lipkowska, Teresa.
Title: Letter, 1941, to Stanislas Mackiewicz.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to conditions in Soviet concentration camps and to the success of the Polish government in securing the release of its citizens from them.
Notes: Polish journalist and author.
Notes: In Polish.

Lithuanian subject collection, 1918-2003.
Physical Description: 12 ms. boxes.
Summary: Serial issues, bulletins, newsletters, pamphlets, election campaign literature, and other printed matter, relating to various aspects of Lithuanian history, and especially to the movement culminating in re-establishment of Lithuanian independence in 1991, and to political, social and economic conditions and elections in Lithuania.
Notes: In Lithuanian and English.
Indexes: Register.

Litoshenko, L. N. (Lev Nikolaevich), 1886-
Title: Papers, 1925-1927.
Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes, 1 envelope.
Summary: Writings and photographs, relating to agriculture in the Soviet Union and industry in the United States. Includes drafts and final typescript of "Agrarian Policy in Soviet Russia before the Adoption of the Five Year Plan" (co-authored with Lincoln Hutchinson), and typescript of "Metody finansirovaniia amerikanskoj promyshlennosti."
Writings sponsored by the Committee on Russian Research, Hoover War Library.
Notes: Russian economist.
Notes: In Russian and English.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Litvinov, Ivy.
Title: Papers, 1911-1997.
Physical Description: 15 ms. boxes.
Summary: Autobiographical, fictional, and other writings, interview transcripts, diaries, correspondence, and sound recordings, relating to the life of Ivy Litvinov in Great Britain and the Soviet Union, her marriage to the Soviet foreign minister Maksim Litvinov, and British and Russian literature. Includes papers of Tatiana Litvinov, daughter of Ivy Litvinov.
Notes: British-Soviet author.
Notes: In English and Russian.

Liudi vne zakona : typescript, 1942.

Physical Description: 1 item (215 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the experiences of an unidentified Soviet soldier during World War II, his incarceration in several German prisoner of war camps, and conditions in those camps.
Notes: In Russian.

Lockhart, Robert Hamilton Bruce, Sir, 1887-1970.
Title: Sir Robert Hamilton Bruce Lockhart papers, 1895-2003.
Physical Description: 11 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, diaries, notes, memoranda, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to miscellaneous aspects of Anglo-Soviet relations during the Russian Revolution, British Espionage in the Soviet Union during the Russian Revolution, miscellaneous aspects of British government activities during World War II (including Anglo-Czechoslovak relations), and personal affairs. Includes many letters by Baroness Moura Budberg, some letters by British espionage agent Sidney Reilly, some papers of Lockhart's son, Robin Bruce Lockhart, and some related collected material.
Note: British government official and author; head of special mission to Soviet government, 1918; director-general, Political Intelligence Department, Foreign Office, 1940-1945.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Ivan D. London papers, 1943-2005.
Physical Description: 97 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Note: Boxes 91-98 closed. Eligible
to be opened August 5, 2023.

Summary: Correspondence, writings, questionnaires, interview transcripts, notes, reports, memoranda, and printed matter, relating to social conditions in the Soviet Union and China, the Chinese Cultural Revolution, the psychology of the Soviet and Chinese people, émigrés from the Soviet Union and China, anti-communist Western propaganda, and the study of science, especially psychology, in the Soviet Union. Includes papers of Miriam London, wife and collaborator of Ivan D. London.

Note: American psychologist; director, Institute of Political Psychology, Brooklyn College.

Note: In English, Russian and Chinese.

Indexes: Register.

Longuevan, Joseph B., collector.
Title: Collection, 1918-1986.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Reminiscences, letters, and printed matter, relating to activities of the United States 31st Infantry Regiment in Siberia, and to the Russian Revolution in Siberia.

Lonzinov, V.
Title: Memorandum, ca. 1930.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder, 1 envelope)
Summary: Relates to the emigration of German Russians from Russia to Germany, and to conditions in Russia causing the emigration. Includes a photograph of German Russian children in Kiel, en route to Canada.

Lordkipanidze, Zekeriia, defendant.
Title: Indictment, 1937.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to the indictment of Zekeriia Lordkipanidze and others in Georgia on charges of treason, counterrevolutionary activity, sabotage, and subversion.
Notes: In Russian.

Lowe, Pardee.
Title: Pardee Lowe papers, 1915-1996.
Related e-resource: Finding aid

http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 477 ms. boxes, 13 card file boxes, 3 oversize boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, notes, reports, memoranda, minutes, bulletins, clippings, pamphlets, serial issues, and other printed matter, relating to international education, educational activities of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, political and economic conditions in East Asia, Sino-Soviet relations, and Chinese Americans, especially in San Francisco.

Note: Education officer, United States Department of State; cultural attaché, Taiwan.
Indexes: Inventory.

Luck, James Murray, 1899-
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1941-1960.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Report relating to food supply in the United States, Canada, and Great Britain, 1941; report relating to an American scientific exchange mission to the Soviet Union, 1960; and photographs of the British home front during World War II.
Notes: American biochemist.

Luther, Craig W. H.
Title: Craig W. H. Luther papers, 1941-2014.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 40 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Memoirs, diaries, questionnaire responses and interview summaries of military veterans, notes, photocopies of military records, printed matter, and photographs, relating to German military operations during World War II, mainly on the Eastern Front. Used as research material for the books by Craig W. H. Luther, Blood and Honor: The History of the 12th SS Panzer Division "Hitler Youth," 1943-1945 (San Jose, 1988), and
Barbarossa Unleashed: The German Blitzkrieg through Central Russia to the Gates of Moscow, June-December 1941 (Atglen, Pa., 2013).
Note: American historian.
Note: In English, German, and Russian.
Indexes: Inventory.

Lykes, Gibbes.
Title: Papers, 1919-1923.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Reports, dispatches, correspondence, and photographs, relating to relief work in Ukraine and to political conditions in Hungary during the Hungarian Revolution.
Notes: Captain, United States Army; supervisor, Ukrainian District, Russian Unit, American Relief Administration.

Lyon, Bessie Eddy.
Title: Papers, 1918-1925.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Letters, reports, clippings, and photographs, relating to activities of the American Red Cross Commission in Siberia and the political and military conditions in Siberia during the Russian Civil War.
Notes: Stenographer, American Red Cross Commission in Siberia, 1918-1920.

Lyons, Eugene, 1898-
Title: Papers, 1919-1981.
Physical Description: 17 ms. boxes, 3 oversize boxes, 10 envelopes, 1 album box, 6 phonotapes, 13 phonorecords.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, notes, pamphlets, other printed matter, photographs, and sound recordings, relating primarily to conditions in the Soviet Union under communism, the international communist movement, and the career of Herbert Hoover.
Notes: American journalist and author; correspondent in the Soviet Union, 1928-1934; editor, Reader's Digest, 1946-1968; president, American Committee for the Liberation of the Peoples of Russia, 1951-1952.
Indexes: Register.

Lyons, Marvin, collector.
Title: Collection, 1966.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Biographical sketch of the Russian Major General Aleksandr Aleksandrovich Drentel'n, adjutant to Tsar Nicholas II; and summary of an interview of Joseph Germek, a member of the Cheka during the Russian Revolution.
Notes: In Russian and English.

Physical Description: 16 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, meeting materials, notes, lists, memoranda, printed matter, and photographs, relating to nongovernmental exchange programs between Americans and citizens of the Soviet Union and its successor republics, and to promotion of Gestalt psychology, environmentalism, nuclear safety and alternative energy sources in the Soviet Union and its successor republics.
Note: Executive director, Association for Humanistic Psychology; director, Center for Safe Energy.
Note: In English and Russian.

Title: Eugene L. Magerovsky papers, 1892-2007.
Physical Description: 15 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, printed matter, and photographs, relating to aspects of Russian history, Russian studies in the United States, Russian émigré affairs, and the Russian Orthodox Church. Includes papers of L. P. Magerovskii, father of E. L. Magerovsky and curator of the Bakhmeteff Archive at Columbia University.
Magistretti, William L.
Title: Slides, 1953.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 3 boxes.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Magyar Szocialista Munkaspart.
Kozponti Bizottsag.
Title: Kozponti Bizottsag miscellaneous records, 1968.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Minutes and transcripts of meeting proceedings, and reports, relating to the Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968 and the reaction in Hungary. Includes Political Bureau records.
Note: Photocopy.
Note: Hungarian Communist Party Central Committee.
Note: In Hungarian.

Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 108 ms. boxes, 25 oversize boxes.
Note: Boxes 119-133 closed.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, memoranda, reports, personal documents, printed matter, and audiovisual material, relating to forced labor, political prisoners, civil rights and dissent in the Soviet Union, and to human rights activities of Resistance International.
Note: Soviet dissident and human rights activist; founder, Resistance International.
Note: Mainly in Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Makarov, N.
Title: Na puti k krisizu sotsial'nago ratsionalizma : sotsial'no-ekonomicheskie ocherki o Rossii i eia revoliutsii, 1917-1920 : holograph, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Social-economic essays on Russia and the Russian Revolution, 1917-1920.
Notes: In Russian.

Makhno, Nestor Ivanovich, 1889-1934.
Title: Pechalnye stranitsy russkoi revoliutsii : printed, 1932.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the role of the anarchists in the Russian Civil War. Published serially in the Chicago Rassvet.
Notes: Russian anarchist leader.
Notes: In Russian.

Makhov, Grigorii Grigor'evich, 1886-1952.
Title: Sel'skoe khoziaistvo Ukrainy : typescript, 1952.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to agriculture in Ukraine.
Notes: In Russian.

Malec, Victor.
Title: Letters received, 1947-1948.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Letters from Ukrainian displaced persons and prisoners of war, relating to conditions of displaced persons and to post-World War II repatriation issues.
Notes: Colonel, British army; commandant, Sherburn Prisoner of War Camp.
Notes: In Ukrainian.
Manchurian manifesto: mimeograph, 1946.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Protests Soviet influence in Manchuria. Signed by a number of American anti-communists.

Mandel, William M.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Radio broadcast transcripts, other writings, and sound recordings, relating to American opinion regarding the Soviet Union and development of the Cold War between 1945 and 1948; investigation of subversive activities in the United States; and social conditions in the former Soviet Union.
Notes: American writer, lecturer and social scientist.

Mann, Jim, 1946-
Title: Jim Mann papers, 1969-2006.
Physical Description: 64 ms. boxes, 1 card file box, 1 microfilm box.
Note: Boxes 61-64 closed until 2030 July 1.
Boxes 65-66 closed until 2033, February 1.
Note: American journalist and author.

Mannerheim, Carl Gustaf Emil, friherre, 1867-1951.
Title: Telegram, 1940, to Elsa Durkheimer.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the Russo-Finnish War.
Notes: Field marshal and commander-in-chief, Finnish Army, 1939-1944.

Manuel, Charles.
Title: Memoir, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (329 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to conditions in Moscow during the Revolution of 1905; in Turkestan and the Caucasus in 1907; in Moscow during World War I and the Russian Revolution, 1914-1918; and in the Caucasus during the Russian Civil War, 1919-1920.
Notes: Swiss businessman residing in Russia.
Notes: In French.

Marinescu, Mihai.
Title: Papers, 1944-1946.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Soviet propaganda leaflet, dropped over Romania in 1944; and two letters from the Romanian politician Iuliu Maniu, relating to conditions in Romania under communism.
Notes: Romanian politician.
Notes: In Romanian.

Markov, Anatoliĭ L'vovich, b. 1893.
Title: Anatoliĭ L'vovich Markov writings, 1917-1962.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Memoirs and other writings, relating to the Russian military operations in World War I and the Russian Revolution, subsequent anti-communist movements in the Soviet
Union (including biographies of participants), Soviet agents in Egypt and police surveillance and prosecution of them, and Russian émigré affairs. In part, also available on microfilm (1 reel).
Note: Russian émigré in Egypt and the United States; Egyptian police official.
Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Inventory.

Marshall, Herbert, 1906-
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the arrest and imprisonment in the Soviet Union of Sergei Iosipovich Paradjanov, Soviet film director. Includes a petition for the release of S. I. Paradjanov.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Professor, Center for Soviet and East European Studies in the Performing Arts, at Southern Illinois University.

Title: Slides, ca. 1914-1930.
Physical Description: 2 drawers.
Summary: Depicts World War I scenes in France, scenes of engineering construction in India and the Soviet Union, and Stanford University.
Notes: American construction engineer.

Title: Letter, 1919, to Boris Bakhmetev.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Demands that B. Bakhmetev, ambassador of the Russian Provisional Government to the United States, hand over all property of the Russian government in the United States. Written by L. K Martens and Santeri Nuorteva.
Notes: Photocopy.

Martov, L., 1873-1923.
Title: Oborona revoliutsii i sotsial-demokratiiia : sbornik state*ii : typescript, 1920.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to the Russian Revolution and Civil War.
Notes: Russian Menshevik leader.
Notes: In Russian.

Masaryk, T. G. (Tomas Garrigue), 1850-1937.
Title: Proclamation, 1919.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Issued to the Czechoslovak Army in Siberia.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: President of Czechoslovakia.
Notes: In Czech.

Maslov, Sergei Semenovich.
Title: Kolkhoznaia Rossiia : istoki, nasazhdenia i zhizn' kolkhozov, ikh priroda, evoliutsiia i budushche znachenie dlia s. khoziaistva, gosudarstva : mimeograph, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to collective farms in the Soviet Union.
Notes: In Russian.

Title: Papers, 1915-1975.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes, 7 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, journalistic dispatches, and other material, relating to German and Soviet politics and diplomacy in the interwar period, and to Allied military administration of Germany at the end of World War II. Includes a copy of the logbook of the submarine that sank the Lusitania, 1915, and correspondence with Georgii Chicherin and Karl von Wiegand.
Notes: American journalist; Berlin correspondent and president, International News Service. Notes: In English and German. Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Massing, Hede.
Title: Hede Massing papers, 1918-1980.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, police reports, clippings, and photographs, relating to Soviet espionage activities in the United States. Note: Soviet espionage agent in the United States, 1933-1937; subsequently anti-communist witness and author. Note: In English and German. Indexes: Inventory.

Matveev, Pavel, collector.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Circulated material, resolutions, flyers, printed matter, and photographs, relating to political conditions in the Soviet Union and post-Soviet Russia. Notes: In Russian.

Maximova-Kulaev, Antonina Alexandrovna.
Title: Memoir, 1932.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to her service as a surgeon in a Red Army hospital in Koslov, Russia, and to the occupation of Koslov by White Russian forces in 1919. Notes: Russian physician.

McDonnell, Geoffrey.
Title: Papers, 1918-1919.
Physical Description: 1 scrapbook (1 album box)
Summary: Photographs, correspondence, and memorabilia, relating to the activities of the Canadian and other Allied expeditionary forces in Siberia. Notes: Lieutenant colonel, Canadian Army.

McDuffee, Roy W.
Title: The Department of State and the Russian Revolution, March-November, 1917 : mimeograph, 1953.
Physical Description: 1 item (240 p.) (1 ms. box)
Notes: Ph.D. dissertation, Georgetown University.
Summary: Relates to evaluation of the Russian Revolution and formation of American policy toward it by the United States Department of State.
Related e-resource: Finding aid  
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution  
Physical Description: 46 ms. boxes, 18 oversize boxes, 1 card file box.  
Summary: Printed matter, sound recordings of interviews of Russian political leaders, and miscellany, relating to political and economic conditions in the Soviet Union and post-Soviet Russia. In part, used as research material for the book by M. McFaul and Sergei Markov, The Troubled Birth of Russian Democracy: Parties, Personalities, and Programs (Stanford, 1993). Sound use copies of sound recordings available. Digital copies of selected items also available. Note: In Russian and English.  
Indexes: Inventory.

Title: Khar'kov 1941 g.: typescript, n.d. / Medvedev.  
Physical Description: 1 item (61 p.) (1 folder)  
Summary: Relates to conditions in Kharkiv under German occupation in 1941.  
Note: Photocopy.  
Note: Citizen of Kharkiv, Ukraine; subsequently émigré in the United States.  
Note: In Russian.

Mehlinger, Howard D.  
Physical Description: 14 ms. boxes.  
Summary: Correspondence, reports, memoranda, and printed matter, relating to a joint project of American and Soviet educators to compare and evaluate history and geography textbooks in the United States and the Soviet Union, and to the preparation of a Unesco manual on the teaching of social studies.  
Notes: American educator; director, US/USSR Textbook Study Project.

Physical Description: 1 ms. box (3 v.)  
Summary: Relates to conditions in Germany, the Soviet Union, East Asia and the United States.  
Notes: American wife of the German journalist and political scientist Klaus Mehnert.

Title: The fiction Russians like and why: typescript, 1981.  
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)  
Summary: Relates to reading habits in the Soviet Union.  
Notes: German author, journalist, and political scientist.  
Notes: In English and German.

Meier, Andrew.  
Title: Andrew Meier papers, 1917–2007.  
Related e-resource: Finding aid  
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution  
Physical Description: 11 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.  
Summary: Correspondence and notes; photocopies of correspondence and of genealogical and biographical data; photocopies of investigative, consular and other government documents; and printed matter; relating to Soviet espionage in the United States and elsewhere, and especially to the case of Isaiah Oggins. Used as research material for the book by Andrew Meier, The Lost Spy: An American in Stalin's Secret Service (New York, 2008).  
Note: American historian.
Indexes: Inventory.

Mel'gunov, S. P. (Sergei Petrovich), 1879-1956.
Title: Papers, 1918-1933.
Physical Description: 17 ms. boxes.
Summary: Clippings, writings, correspondence and reports, relating to the Russian Revolution and Civil War, and the operations of the Soviet secret police. Also available on microfilm.
Notes: Russian historian and editor; author of The Red Terror in Russia.
Notes: In Russian.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Melby, John, collector.
Title: Video tape, 1944.
Physical Description: 1 videotape cassette.
Summary: Depicts the parade of captured German soldiers through Moscow during World War II.
Notes: Copy of motion picture film.
Notes: Originals located in: National Archives of Canada.

Memorandum on the present condition of the Union of the Soviet Socialist Republics and its population : mimeograph, 1931.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to economic and social conditions in Russia.

Merriam, Kendall.
Title: Papers, 1975-2010.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, notes, printed matter, and computer disks, relating to the Katyn Forest Massacre.
Notes: American writer.
Notes: In English and Polish.

Metallized Materials Company.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Contracts, agreements, protocols, minutes, and legal and financial records, relating to manufacture of metal products in the Soviet Union and post-Soviet Russia.
Note: British-German-Soviet joint venture company.
Note: In English and Russian.
Indexes: Inventory.

Michniewicz, Wladyslaw, 1900-1995.
Title: Papers, 1939-1995.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, reports, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Polish military operations during World War II, especially at the Battle of Monte Cassino; and to the Soviet espionage organization Monarkhicheskaia Organizatsiia TSentral'noi Rossii, known as the Trust. Includes the typescript of the book by W. Michniewicz on the latter subject, Wielki Bluff Sowiecki (Chicago, 1991).
Notes: Colonel, Polish army; chief of intelligence, 2 Korpus, during World War II.
Notes: Mainly in Polish.

Mickelson, Sig.
Title: Papers, 1950-2000.
Physical Description: 33 ms. boxes.
Summary: Minutes of meetings, reports, memoranda, financial records, speeches and writings, correspondence, notes, interviews, conference papers, press releases, printed matter, and phonotapes, relating to broadcasting activities of Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union, and to financing of American presidential election campaigns and media coverage of presidential nominating conventions.

Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Mihajlov, Mihajlo, 1934-2010.
Title: Mihajlo Mihajlov papers, 1921-2010.

Physical Description: 42 ms. boxes, 23 oversize boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, printed matter, and audiovisual material, relating to political conditions and human rights in Yugoslavia and the Soviet Union, and to Russian literature.
Note: Yugoslav dissident author and political prisoner; subsequently literary scholar, journalist and Radio Free Europe analyst in the United States.
Note: In Serbo-Croatian, Russian, English, and German.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Papers, 1899-1966.

Physical Description: 207 ms. boxes, 9 oversize boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, reports, notes, newsletters, clippings, photographs, tape recordings, motion picture film, and printed matter, relating to communism in Eastern Europe and Poland, agriculture in Poland, Polish politics, especially during World War II, Polish-Soviet relations, the International Peasant Union, the Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe, and Polish emigre politics. Also available on microfilm (233 reels).
Notes: In Polish and English.
Indexes: Register.

Miliukov, Pavel Nikolaevich, 1859-1943.
Title: From Nicholas II to Stalin : half a century of foreign politics : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to Russian diplomatic history.
Notes: Russian historian.

Title: George Miller-Kurakin papers, 1949-1990.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, petitions, leaflets, flyers, clippings, other printed matter, and photographs, relating to clandestine activities of the Narodno-Trudovoi Soiuz in the Soviet Union and its public activities in the West, in opposition to Soviet communism and in support of Soviet dissidents. Includes papers of Boris Miller, Narodno-Trudovoi Soiuz leader and father of George Miller-Kurakin.
Note: British representative, Narodno-Trudovoi Soiuz.
Note: Mainly in Russian.

Minden, George Caputineanu, 1921-2006.
Title: George Caputineanu Minden papers, 1943-2006.

Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Reports, lists, letters, and financial records, relating to United States government-sponsored book distribution in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe.
Note: Chief, Romanian desk, Free Europe Press; president, International Literary Center.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.
Miroshnikov, Lev Ivanovich.
Title: The development of Soviet orientalism: typescript, 1962.
Physical Description: 1 item (42 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the history of Asian studies in pre-revolutionary Russia and in the Soviet Union.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Member of the Institute of the Peoples of Asia of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR.

Mitkiewicz, Leon.
Title: Papers, 1918-1969.
Physical Description: 10 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diary, correspondence, writings, and printed matter, relating to Polish foreign relations with Russia, Czechoslovakia, the Baltic States, and other countries, 1914-1944; the Warsaw uprising of August 1944; and World War II Allied diplomacy.
Notes: Colonel and chief of intelligence, Polish Army; military attaché to Lithuania; Polish representative, Allied Combined Chiefs of Staff, 1943-1945.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Modelski, Izydor, 1888-1962.
Title: Papers, 1926-1986.
Physical Description: 15 ms. boxes.
Summary: Speeches and writings, correspondence, reports, memoranda, pamphlets, clippings, and serial issues, relating to Polish military and diplomatic policy during World War II, the Polish Government-in-Exile in London, postwar political conditions in Poland, Polish-American and Soviet-American relations, Soviet espionage in the United States, and Polish emigre political affairs.
Notes: Lieutenant general, Polish army; deputy minister of national defense, 1939-1944; military and air attaché to the United States, 1946-1948.
Notes: In Polish and English.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Moore, John Hampton, 1935-
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1982-1985.
Physical Description: 14 ms. boxes.
Summary: Minutes, reports, studies, memoranda, and correspondence, relating to the activities of the National Science Foundation in furthering scientific research and education in the United States. Includes a report by J. H. Moore on the 11th Conference between Soviet and American Youth, Irkutsk, 1982, which he attended as an American delegate.
Notes: American economist; member, National Science Board, 1982-
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Moran, Hugh Anderson, 1881-
Title: Papers, 1916-1933.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, clippings, maps, posters, and photographs, relating to the Russian Civil War, political and economic conditions in Siberia and Manchuria, and relief work in Siberia and Manchuria, especially in the prisoner of war camps, during the Russian Civil War.
Notes: American clergyman; Young Men's Christian Association worker in Siberia and China, 1909-1918.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Moravskii, Valerian Ivanovich, 1884-1940.
Title: Papers, 1917-1937.
Physical Description: 13 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 2 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, resolutions, proclamations, financial and legal records, and photographs, relating to the Russian Civil War in Siberia, the anti-Bolshevik Siberian governments of 1918-1922, the Council of Plenipotentiary Representatives of Organizations of Autonomous Siberia, political activities of White Russian emigres in the Far East and elsewhere, and Russian emigre-Japanese relations.
Notes: Russian journalist and political leader; state secretary, Siberian Provincial Duma, 1918.
Notes: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Morey, Nancy Booker, 1903-
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1929-1995.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Diary, memoir, letters, postcards, and other printed matter, relating to social conditions in the Soviet Union in 1929, and to British children in the United States during World War II.
Notes: American visitor to the Soviet Union, 1929.

Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1943-1954.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Writings, notes, and printed matter, relating to the political philosophy and views on revolution of Joseph Stalin. Mainly background material for, and reactions to, the article "Stalin and Revolution" by G. A. Morgan, published in Foreign Affairs in 1949.

Moskvin, Oleg Nikolaevich, 1954-
Physical Description: 10 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, memoranda, government documents, and printed matter, relating to civil liberties and independent labor movements in the Soviet Union and post-Soviet Russia.
Notes: Soviet dissident and labor leader.
Notes: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Mueller and Graeff photographic poster collection, ca. 1914-1945.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Photographs of posters, relating primarily to Germany during World Wars I and II, German political events in the interwar period, and the Spanish Civil War. Includes posters from the Soviet Union, France, and a number of other countries.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Muir, Malcolm.
Title: Notes to the staff on my Russian trip : typescript, 1957.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to social conditions in the Soviet Union.
Notes: American journalist; Newsweek correspondent.

Mulligan, Timothy Patrick.
Physical Description: 1 item (281 p.) (1 folder)
Notes: M.A. thesis, University of Maryland.
Summary: Relates to German policy in occupied areas of the Soviet Union during World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.

Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1939-1972.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, and press releases, relating to Latvian-Soviet relations and to the imprisonment of V. Munters in the Soviet Union, 1941-1954.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Minister of foreign affairs of Latvia, 1936-1940.
Notes: In Latvian and German.

Murav'eva, Ekaterina Ivanovna, d. 1948.
Title: Papers, 1916-1948.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoirs, and notes, relating to the Russian Revolution and political events in Russia and abroad. Correspondents include V. A. Maklakov, P. N. Miliukov, Ekaterina Kuskova, Vera Figner and other leading Russian political figures.
Notes: Russian refugee in France following the Russian Revolution.
Notes: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Muraveiskii, S.
Title: Data on the history of the revolutionary movement in Central Asia : result of a brief study of the Soviet Party schools and political primary schools : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Notes: English translation from Russian.

Murphy, Merle Farmer.
Title: Record of a Russian year, 1921-1922 : daily life in Soviet Russia : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to social and economic conditions in Russia.
Notes: American Relief Administration worker in Russia, 1921-1922.

Murray, A. C.
Title: Report, 1920.
Physical Description: 1 item (36 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to operations of the Trans-Siberian Railroad between Omsk and Irkutsk during the Russian Revolution, 1919-1920.
Notes: Member, Inter-Allied Railway Commission in Russia, 1920.

Muzaffar, Jamal.
Title: Writings, 1957.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Includes American-Soviet Policy toward Egypt, 1953-1957; The Question of Fertile Crescent Unity, relating to pan-Arabism; and Terror of the Red Fox and Reform of the Grey Wolf, relating to the Turkish revolution of 1918-1923.

Myers, Diana,
See
Brodsky, Joseph
Nadirashvili, Konstantin Georgievich, 1944-
Title: Identification cards, 1974-1975.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Notes: Georgian secret police agent.
Notes: In Russian and Georgian.

Nagy, K., collector.
Title: Collection, 1942-1962.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Interview transcripts, reports, clippings, and printed matter, relating to the Hungarian Revolution of 1956, political events in Hungary during World War II, the trial of Edgar Sanders in 1950-1951, and the espionage trial of Oleg Penkovskii and Greville Wynne in 1962.
Notes: In Hungarian and English.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Physical Description: 73 ms. boxes, 3 oversize boxes, 1 cardfile box.
Summary: Serial issues, pamphlets, other writings, sound recordings, and photographs, published or circulated by underground and uncensored presses or groups in the Soviet Union, relating to political and cultural conditions in the Soviet Union. Collected by the Narodno-trudovoï soiuz. Sound use copies of sound recordings available.
Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Inventory.

National Rosenberg Defence Committee (Great Britain)
Title: National Rosenberg Defence Committee records, 1952-1954.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Minutes, correspondence, press releases, circulated material, pamphlets, and clippings, relating to the espionage trial and execution of Julius and Ethel Rosenberg.
Note: British civil liberties organization for the defense of Julius and Ethel Rosenberg.
Indexes: Register.

Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut truda (Soviet Union) Zapadno-sibirskii filial.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.
Summary: Studies, reports, conference proceedings, statistics, and publications, relating to social and economic conditions and labor in Siberia.
Notes: Western Siberian branch of Soviet social science research institute.
Notes: In Russian.

Physical Description: 1 portfolio (1 oversize box)
Summary: Relates to Soviet demographic and economic change in the twentieth century.
Notes: In Russian.

Neizvestnyi, Ernest, 1926-
Title: Motion picture film, ca. 1977.
Physical Description: 2 motion picture film reels.
Summary: Depicts E. I. Neizvestnyi at work in his studio, and his works in public places in the Soviet Union.
Notes: Copy.
Notes: Original in possession of: E. Neizvestny.
Notes: Soviet sculptor.
Notes: In Russian.

Nekrich, A. M. (Aleksandr Moiseevich)
Title: Papers, 1940-1996.
Physical Description: 62 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, notes, printed matter, and photocopies of Soviet, American and German government documents, relating to twentieth-century Soviet history and foreign relations, the Soviet Union during World War II, and Soviet historiography.
Notes: Russian-American historian.
Notes: In Russian and English.
Indexes: Register.

Nelson, Lyle M.
Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes.
Summary: Photographs, reports, notes, and printed matter, relating to education and social conditions in the Soviet Union.
Notes: Vice president for university relations, Stanford University; member, American educational delegation to the Soviet Union, 1959.

Nezavisimost'.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Internal circulated material, protocols, correspondence, flyers, serial issues, and printed matter, relating to the labor movement in the Soviet Union and post-Soviet Russia.
Notes: Russian independent trade union movement.
Notes: In Russian.

Nicolaevsky, Boris I., 1887-1966, collector.
Physical Description: 795 ms. boxes, 1 cu. ft. box, 4 oversize boxes, 16 card file boxes, 1 album box, 1 motion picture film reel.
Note: Closed. Microfilm use copies available.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, writings, speeches, memoirs, minutes of meetings, conference proceedings, leaflets, resolutions, bulletins, reports, clippings, newspapers, other printed matter, sound recordings, and photographs, relating to Karl Marx and the international socialist movement; the First, Second, Third and Fourth Internationals; Russian revolutionary, anarchist and socialist movements, especially the Rossiĭskaia sotsial-demokraticheskaia rabochaia partiia (RSDRP) and its Menshevik wing; the Partiia sotsialistov-revolutsionerov (PSR); the Russian Revolution and Civil War; Russian politics and government in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries; communism in the Soviet Union; Russian émigré politics; the Vlasov movement during World War II; and Russian displaced persons after World War II. Includes records of the RSDRP, the PSR, and other organizations; and papers of Rafail Abramovich, Pavel Aksel'rod, Viktor Chernov, Leon Trotsky, Irakliĭ Tsereteli, and many others. Also includes papers of B. I. Nicolaevsky. Also available on microfilm (796 reels). Sound use copies of sound recordings available.
Note: Mainly in Russian.
Indexes: Register.
Niemeyer, Gerhart.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, clippings, conference proceedings, and printed matter, relating to communism, international organization and world security, and the foreign policy of the United States and the Soviet Union.
Notes: German-American political scientist.
Notes: In English and German.

Nikolai Ivanovich Bukharin: portfolio of photographs, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 oversize box)
Summary: Depicts the Soviet communist leader Nikolai Bukharin at various stages of his career. Portfolio published by the Tsentral'nyi Ordenov Lenina i Oktiabr'skoi Revoliutsii Muzei Revoliutsii SSSR.
Notes: Captions in Russian.

North, Robert Carver.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1928-1995.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 1 microfilm reel.
Summary: Writings, notes, printed matter, sound recordings of reminiscences, and miscellany, relating to communism in China and India, Sino-Soviet relations, and the study of international relations in the United States.
Notes: In part, microfilm.
Notes: American political scientist.

Title: Melita Norwood papers, 1902-2003.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Letters, notes, interview summaries, biographical and genealogical data, personal documents, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Soviet nuclear research espionage in Great Britain, the communist movement in Great Britain, and family affairs. Includes papers of Hilary Norwood, husband of Melita Norwood.
Note: Soviet espionage agent in Great Britain.
Indexes: Register.

Note on the indebtedness and credit of the Soviet government: mimeograph, 1931.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the financial situation of the Soviet Union.

Notz, Friedrich-Wilhelm von.
Title: Letter, 1975, to John C. Buchanan.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the unsuccessful attack of the 1st Vlasov Division against the Soviet bridgehead at Erlendorf, Germany, south of Frankfurt a. Oder, 1945 April 13. Includes translation.
Notes: Colonel, German army.
Notes: In German with English translation.

Novaia zhizn' (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Title: Newspaper articles, 1917-1918.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to the role of the railroad workers' union, Vserossiiskii ispolnitel'nyi komitet Zheleznodorozhnogo soiuza (Vikzhel'), in the Russian Revolution.
Notes: Typed transcriptions.
Notes: Petrograd newspaper.
Notes: In Russian.

Novgorodsev, Seva, 1940-
Title: Seva Novgorodsev letters received, 1976-2004.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
Novikov, Kirill Vasilevich, 1905-
Title: Vneshniaia politika SShA v poslevoennyi period : typescript, 1946.
Physical Description: 1 item (19 p.)
Summary: Assesses foreign policy intentions of the United States in the post-World War II era.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Original in: Arkhiv vnesheii politiki SSSR, Moscow.
Notes: Soviet diplomat; head, Second European Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1942-1947.
Notes: In Russian.

Nowak, Jan, 1913-
Title: Papers, 1942-1981.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 14 phonorecords.
Summary: Clandestine radio dispatch transcripts, reports, memoranda and correspondence, relating to conditions in occupied Poland during World War II and to Polish resistance activities. Also includes sound recordings of speeches, radio broadcasts and later commentaries, relating to major events of twentieth-century Polish history.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in possession of: J. Nowak.
Notes: Captain, Polish army; underground courier between Warsaw and London, 1943-1945.

Nyman.
Title: On nature of war against the Soviet Union : typescript, ca. 1949.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Notes: In Polish and English.
Indexes: Inventory.

Physical Description: 1 item (2 ms. boxes)
Summary: Interview transcripts of Soviet political and military officials, relating to the nuclear arms race and Soviet-American relations. Used as research material for the television documentary series produced by station WGBH in Boston, and for the companion book by John Newhouse, War and Peace in the Nuclear Age (New York, 1988).

Nudatov, E. P.
Title: Dnevnik : typed transcript, undated / Nudatov E. P.
Physical Description: 1 v. (101 p.)
Summary: Relates to military activities of General Roman Ungern-Sternberg in Mongolia during the Russian Civil War.
Note: White Russian army officer.
Note: In Russian.

Nutter, G. Warren.
Title: Writings, 1956-1965.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in possession of: Eugene Zaleski.
Summary: Relates to the prospects for war between the United States and the Soviet Union.
Notes: Anti-communist Russian emigre living in the United States.

Ob"edinenie chinov Kornilovskogo udnarnogo polka.
Title: Ob"edinenie chinov Kornilovskogo udnarnogo polka records, 1917-1984.
Physical Description: 2 microfilm reels.
Summary: Correspondence, financial records, and photographs, relating to operations of the Kornilovskii Polk during the Russian Civil War, and to postwar activities of its veterans in emigration.
Note: Microfilm.
Location of original: Originals in: Holy Trinity Orthodox Seminary, Jordanville, New York.
Note: Association of veterans of the White Russian Kornilovskii Polk.
Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

O'Brien, Charles A.
Title: Papers, 1918-1923.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 album box.
Summary: Diary, notes, photographs, postcards, clippings, and memorabilia, relating to American Red Cross activities in Siberia, and the Russian Civil War and Allied intervention in Siberia.
Notes: American Red Cross worker in Siberia, 1919-1920.

Obshchestvo russkikh veteranov Velikoi voiny v gorode Los Anzhelose.
Title: Obshchestvo russkikh veteranov Velikoi voiny v gorode Los Anzhelose records, 1795-2012.
Physical Description: 11 ms. boxes, 2 card file boxes, 11 oversize boxes, 1 cu. ft. box, memorabilia.
Summary: Legal, financial and membership records, correspondence, printed matter, audiovisual material, and memorabilia, relating to Russian emigre affairs.
Note: Organization of Russian veterans of World War I and the Russian Civil War in Los Angeles.
Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Inventory.

Title: Gleb Nikolaevich Odintsov papers, 1781-1979.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, clippings, printed matter, documents, and photographs, relating to the Russian Imperial army; events in Russia before, during, and after the Russian Revolution and Civil War; the Romanov family, and other Russian dignitaries and nobility.
Note: Colonel, Russian Imperial army.
Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Oiderman, M.
Title: Estonian independence : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to the history of Estonia during the Russian Revolution and to the establishment of an independent Estonian state. Prepared under the auspices of the Estonian Foreign Office.

Oleinikov, Pavel, collector.
Title: Collection, 1908-2000.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Reports, printed matter, map, and photographs, relating to the Soviet nuclear energy program, and to pre-World War I copper mining operations in the Ural region of Russia by the Kyshtim Corporation, of which Herbert Hoover was a director. Includes photocopies of records of
the corporation, and post-Soviet photographs of places that had figured in its operations.
Notes: Mainly in Russian.

Title: Aleksei Semenovich Olekhnovich papers, 1918-1965.
Physical Description: 16 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Memoirs and other writings, diaries, correspondence, printed matter, and photographs, relating to the Russian Revolution and Civil War and to Russian emigre affairs. Includes records of the émigré organization Korpus Imperatorskikh armii i flota.
Note: Major general, Imperial Russian army; subsequently emigre in France and the United States.
Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Olferieff, Theo.
Title: Soviet Russia in the Orient: typescript, 1932.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to military defenses in the Soviet Far East.

Onikul, Abram Grigor'evich, 1907-1941.
Title: Papers, 1932-1997.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Police and judicial records, and photographs, relating to political offenses in the Soviet Union. Includes some police and judicial records relating to other family members.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Soviet forced labor camp prisoner.
Notes: In Russian.

Open end (Television program)
Title: Sound recordings, 1960-1961.
Physical Description: 5 cubic ft. boxes.
Summary: Phonotape reels of interviews with Premier Nikita Khrushchev of the Soviet Union, Vice President Richard M. Nixon, Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller of New York, and others, relating to Soviet-American relations, American politics, the election of 1960, and other subjects. Interviews conducted by David Susskind.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Osipov, Lidia.
Title: Diary, 1941-1944.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the siege of Leningrad, and conditions in the Soviet Union during World War II.
Notes: Soviet resident of Leningrad.
Notes: In Russian.

Title: Papers, 1942-1996.
Physical Description: 56 ms. boxes.
Summary: Memoirs and other writings, correspondence, and printed matter, relating to political conditions in Poland during and after World War II.
Notes: Polish statesman; prime minister, 1944-1947.
Notes: In Polish.

Ostroukhov, P., collector.
Title: Newspaper articles, 1918-1920.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to the Russian Civil War in Siberia. Articles published in Siberian newspapers.
Notes: Typed transcript.
Notes: In Russian.

Oto zdrada narodu radzieckiego: mimeograph, 1963.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the policies of the Soviet government under Nikita...


Paderewski, Ignace Jan, 1860-1941. Title: Papers, 1687-1983. Related e-resource: Finding aid http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution Physical Description: 10 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 1 album box, 2 envelopes, memorabilia. Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, clippings, printed matter, and photographs, relating primarily to the establishment of an independent Polish state, the Paris Peace Conference, Polish politics in the interwar period, the occupation of Poland during World War II, and the musical career of I. J. Paderewski. Notes: Must be served one folder at a time. Notes: Polish statesman and musician; premier, 1919. Notes: In Polish, English and French. Indexes: Register.

Pantiukhov, Oleg Ivanovich. Title: Oleg Ivanovich Pantiukhov papers, 1904-1992. Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, microfilm reels. Summary: Correspondence, writings, reports, military documents, personnel lists, maps, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Russian participation in World War I, the Russian Revolution, and activities of His Majesty's 1st Rifle Household Troops Regiment during this period and subsequently in emigration. Note: In part, microfilm. Note: Colonel, Russian Imperial army; subsequently émigré in the United States and France. Note: In Russian.


Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 envelope.
Summary: Photocopies of letters by K. Pats, relating to his imprisonment in the Soviet Union, and appealing to the United Nations to bring about civil rights and independence in the Baltic States; translations and a press release from the Consulate General of Estonia in New York City, explaining the acquisition and content of the letters; medical records; memoirs by Helgi-Alice Pats and Matti Pats, daughter-in-law and grandson of K. Pats, relating to the imprisonment of the Pats family in the Soviet Union; articles from the Estonian press on the same subject; and photographs.
Notes: President of Estonia, 1921-1924 and 1931-1940.
Notes: In Estonian, English and Russian.

Palii, P. N. (Petr Nikolaevich)
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to Russian prisoners in German prison camps during World War II, and to the Russkaia Osvoboditel'naia Armiia.
Notes: Russian-American author.
Notes: In Russian.

Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1919.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, notes, memoranda, and diary, relating to political conditions in Western Siberia during the Russian Civil War.
Notes: British historian.

Parming, Tonu.
Physical Description: 1 item (84 p.) (1 folder)
Notes: Estonian-American historian.

Parshina, E. A. (Elizaveta Aleksandrovna)
Title: Papers, 1994.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs, co-authored with her son Leonid Parshin, and sound recordings of interviews conducted by Tatiana Zhilkina, relating to Soviet intelligence operations in Spain during the Spanish Civil War, clandestine sabotage and intelligence operations in the German-occupied Soviet Union during World War II, and postwar Soviet intelligence and counterintelligence operations in Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union. Includes interview of Leonid Parshin relating to the Russian writer Mikhail Bulgakov.
Notes: Soviet intelligence agent.
Notes: In Russian.

Partiia sotsialistov-revolutsionerov.
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1914-1923.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Reports and minutes, relating to the activities and views of the party, and to the Russian Revolution.
Notes: Russian Socialist Revolutionary Party.
Notes: In Russian.

Partridge, Stanley N.
Title: Papers, 1918-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Photographs, postcards, and letters, relating to conditions in Siberia, China, and Japan, 1918-1920; and American military facilities in New Guinea and the Philippines, 1943-1945.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army; member, American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia.

Pasternak family.
Title: Pasternak family papers, 1878-2013.
Physical Description: 156 ms. boxes, 23 oversize boxes, 4 card file boxes, 1 phonotape cassette, 1 videotape cassette, digital files.
Note: Boxes 37 and 44-49 may not be used without permission of the Archivist. Use photocopies available.
Summary: Correspondence, diaries, memoirs, other writings, biographical data, printed matter, drawings, photographs, and other audiovisual material, relating to Russian art and literature, culture in the Soviet Union, and Russian emigre life. Includes papers of Leonid Pasternak; his son, the poet and novelist Boris Pasternak; his daughters Josephine Pasternak and Lydia Pasternak Slater; and other family members. Also available on microfilm (55 reels). Video use copies of videotape available. Sound use copy of sound recording available.
Note: Boxes 53-59 closed. Digital use copies available.
Note: Family of the Russian painter Leonid Pasternak.
Note: In Russian and English.
Indexes: Register.

Patiev, Aleksandr.
Title: Aleksandr Patiev papers, 1987-2013.
Physical Description: 11 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Writings, notes, correspondence, printed matter and photographs, relating to political conditions in Russia, elections in 1989, privatization of state property, and administration of Saint Petersburg.
Note: Russian political activist; Leningrad/Saint Petersburg municipal councillor, 1990-1993.
Note: In Russian.

Patouillet, Madame.
Title: Diary, 1916-1918.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to conditions in Petrograd and Moscow during World War I and the Russian Revolution, 1916 October-1918 August.
Notes: Frenchwoman in Russia.
Notes: In French.

Pats, Konstantin, 1874-1956.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 envelope.
Contents notes: Photocopies of holograph letters by K. Pats, relating to his imprisonment in the Soviet Union, and appealing to the United Nations to bring about civil rights and independence in the Baltic States; translations and a press release from the Consulate General of Estonia in New York City, explaining the acquisition and content of the letters; medical records; memoirs by Helgi-Alice Pats and Matti Pats, daughter-in-law and grandson of K. Pats, relating to the imprisonment of the Pats family in the Soviet Union; articles from the Estonian press on the same subject; and photographs.
Notes: President of Estonia, 1921-1924 and 1931-1940.
Notes: In Estonian, English and Russian.

Pavlov, D. P.
Title: KHlebnoe khoziaistvo Kanady : sovremennoe sostoianie i perspektivy : typescript, 1925 / Agronom D. P. Pavlov.
Physical Description: 1 item (171 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the economics of grain production in Canada and prospects for the future.
Notes: Soviet agronomist; member of Soviet trade delegation in Canada.
Notes: In Russian.
Title: Zapiski oppozitsionera: vospominaniia, vpechatleniia, i vstrechi: typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to the Trotskyist opposition in Russia.
Notes: Russian member of Trotskyist opposition group, 1924-1928.
Notes: In Russian.

Pavlov, Leonid.
Title: Leonid Pavlov papers, 1989-2005.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, minutes, protocols, reports, circulated material, and financial records, relating to activities of the independent trade union Nezavisimost' in the Soviet Union and post-Soviet Russia.
Note: Russian independent trade union leader.
Note: In Russian.

Pavlovskaia, Elena Fedorovna.
Title: Letters received, 1930-1938.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Letters to E. F. Pavlovskaia from her sisters Ekaterina Fedorovna Estifeeva and Elizaveta Fedorovna Estifeeva, both residents of Voronezh, Russia, relating to family matters and social conditions in the Soviet Union.
Notes: Russian emigre in the United States.
Notes: In Russian.

Pelikan, John M.
Title: Papers, 1929-1932.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, contractual agreements, and clippings, relating to engineering operations and economic conditions in the Soviet Union, and to exit difficulties of J. M. Pelikan and his wife, a Soviet citizen.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in possession of: Nina Pelikan Straus.
Notes: American engineer in the Soviet Union, 1930-1931.

Penningroth, Louis P.
Title: Louis P. Penningroth papers, 1911-1979.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, diaries, memoirs, financial records, reports, clippings, other printed matter, and photographs, relating to Young Men's Christian Association aid to Allied prisoners of war in Austria, especially juvenile Russian prisoners; aid to repatriated Russian prisoners at the end of World War I; release of American and British prisoners of war in Russia; and conditions in Russia during the Russian Civil War.
Note: American clergyman; Young Men's Christian Association worker in Europe, 1915-1919.
Indexes: Inventory.

Perl, Martin G., 1922-
Title: Papers, 1918-2001.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs, correspondence, identification documents, printed matter, and photographs, relating to social conditions in the zone of Germany under Soviet occupation in the years immediately after World War II.
Notes: German electrical engineer.
Notes: In English and German.

Pershin, Dmitriĭ Petrovich.
Title: Dmitriĭ Petrovich Pershin papers, 1914-1950.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, diaries, writings, notes, and clippings, relating to White Russian and Soviet activities in Mongolia during the Russian Revolution, and the Russian émigré population during the Russian Civil War and subsequent years.
Includes a memoir entitled Baron
Ungern, Urga i Altan-Bulak : Zapiski Ochevidtsa Smutnom Vremeni vo Vneshneĭ (Khakhaskoĭ) Mongoliĭ v Pervoĭ Treti II-go Veka, relating to counter-revolutionary events in Mongolia during the Russian Revolution, and a translation by Elena Varneck of the memoir.

Note: White Russian diplomat.
Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Peszczynski, Mieczyslaw.
Title: Memoir, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (110 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to conditions among Polish deportees to the Soviet Union at the end of World War II, 1944-1947.
Notes: Polish physician.

Philipp, Werner.
Title: The historical conditioning of political thought in Russia : mimeograph, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the Russian tradition of political theory.
Notes: English translation from German.

Pickett, Carrie.
Title: Carrie Pickett papers, 1919-1956 (bulk 1919-1931)
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 envelope.
Summary: Letters, reports, citations, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to the activities of the American Red Cross in Siberia and Poland. Includes an account of various operations of the Czechoslovak Legion in Siberia.
Note: American Red Cross nurse in Siberia and Poland, 1919-1921.
Indexes: Inventory.

Pierce, Richard A.
Title: The origins of bolshevism in Russian Central Asia : typescript, 1957.
Physical Description: 1 v.

Piip, Antonius.
Title: Writings, 1920-1932.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to the independence of Latvia, diplomatic recognition of Estonia, Estonian membership in the League of Nations, and relations between Estonia and the Soviet Union.
Notes: Prime minister of Estonia, 1920-1921.
Notes: In English and French.

Pipes, Richard.
Title: Interview, 1989.
Physical Description: 1 phonotape cassette.
Summary: Relates to the nature and significance of the Russian Revolution of 1917, to the subsequent course of Soviet history, and to current political events in the Soviet Union. Interview conducted by Arnold Beichman.
Notes: American historian.

Pirnie, Malcolm.
Title: Papers, 1917-1918.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 envelope, 1 album box.
Summary: Diary transcripts, correspondence, photographs, clippings, and miscellany, relating to Red Cross relief work in Russia and to conditions in Russia during the Russian Revolution.
Notes: American Red Cross worker in Russia, 1917.

Pogrebetskii, Aleksandr I.
Title: Monetary circulation and currencies of the Russian far east during the revolution and civil war: typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Excerpts from study, entitled Denezhnoe Obrashchenie i Denezhnye Znaki Dalnego Vostoka za Period Voiny i Revoliutsii, published in Harbin, 1924. Translated by Elena Varneck.
Notes: English translation from Russian.

Title: Reports, 1926-1927.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to the activities of the local soviets, local administration, and economic questions.
Notes: Cantonal executive committee in Pokrovsk, capital of the Volga Germans.
Notes: In Russian.

Pokrovskii, Nikolai Nikolaevich, fl. 1973-
Physical Description: 1 item (65 p.) (1 folder)
Notes: Closed.
Summary: Relates to religious persecution in the Soviet Union.
Notes: Russian historian.
Notes: In Russian.

Poland. Ambasada (China)
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1942-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence and memoranda, relating to relations between China and the Polish Government-in-Exile in London.
Notes: Polish Embassy in China.
Notes: In Polish and English.

Poland. Ambasada (Great Britain)
Title: Records, 1918-1945.
Physical Description: 134 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, financial records, studies, conference proceedings, and printed matter, relating to Anglo-Polish relations, especially relations between Great Britain and the Polish government-in-exile in London during World War II; Anglo-Polish trade; Polish foreign policy and participation in the League of Nations during the interwar period; conditions in Poland during World War II; and wartime activities of the Polish government-in-exile.
Notes: Polish embassy in Great Britain.
Notes: Mainly in Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Ambasada (Soviet Union)
Title: Records, 1941-1944.
Physical Description: 58 ms. boxes, 1 oversize folder.
Summary: Reports, correspondence, accounts, lists, testimonies,
questionnaires, certificates, petitions, card files, maps, circulars, graphs, protocols, and clippings, relating to World War II, the Soviet occupation of Poland, the Polish-Soviet military and diplomatic agreements of 1941, the re-establishment of the Polish embassy in Moscow, Polish prisoners of war in the Soviet Union, deportations of Polish citizens to the Soviet Union, labor camps and settlements, relief work by the Polish social welfare department delegations among the deportees, the Polish armed forces formed in the Soviet Union, evacuation of Polish citizens to the Middle East, the Katyn massacre of Polish officers, and the breakdown of Polish-Soviet relations in 1943. Includes material on the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Soviet government, 1928-1929.

Notes: Polish embassy in the Soviet Union.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Ambasada (U.S.)
Title: Records, 1918-1956.
Physical Description: 111 ms. boxes.
Summary: Reports, correspondence, bulletins, communiques, memoranda, dispatches, and instructions, speeches and writings, and printed matter, relating to the establishment of the Republic of Poland; the Polish-Soviet War of 1920; Polish politics and foreign relations; national minorities in Poland; the territorial question of Danzig, Memel, the Polish Corridor, and Galicia; the Polish emigration abroad; Poland during World War II; and the Polish Government-in-Exile in London. Also available on microfilm (139 reels).
Notes: Polish embassy in the United States.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Konsulat (Cape Town, South Africa)
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1939-1948.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, clippings, photographs, pamphlets, and printed matter, relating to Polish commercial interests, emigre organizations, fund raising for war relief, and consular activity in South Africa.
Notes: Polish consulate in Cape Town, South Africa.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Konsulat Generalny (Chicago, Ill.)
Title: Records, 1938-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, bulletins, historical studies, and printed matter, relating to Poland during World War II and Poles in the United States.
Notes: Polish consulate general in Chicago.
Notes: In Polish.

Poland. Konsulat Generalny (Dublin, Ireland)
Title: Records, 1921-1957.
Physical Description: 24 ms. boxes, 3 oversize boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, dispatches, memoranda, press releases, financial records, clippings, and other printed matter, relating to Polish-Irish relations, Polish citizens and consular affairs in Ireland, activities of the Polish Government-in-Exile during World War II, and postwar Polish emigres and emigre affairs. Also available on microfilm (27 reels).
Notes: Polish consulate general in Dublin.
Notes: In Polish and English.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Konsulat Generalny (New York, N.Y.)
Title: Records, 1940-1948.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, telegrams, memoranda, reports, agreements, minutes, histories, financial records, lists, press summaries, photographs, and printed matter, relating to the German and Soviet occupation of Poland during World War II, activities of the Polish Government-in-Exile (London), and displaced Polish citizens after World War II.
Notes: Polish Consulate General in New York City.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Konsulat Generalny (Pretoria, South Africa)
Title: Records, 1930-1957.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, telegrams, circulars, notes, speeches, clippings, minutes, protocols, and seals, relating to Polish foreign relations with South Africa and Polish emigre organizations, fundraising for war relief, and consular activity in South Africa.
Notes: Polish consulate general in Pretoria.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Ministerstwo Informacji.
Title: Records, 1939-1945.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 246 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 8 envelopes, 13 microfilm reels.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, bulletins, memoirs, and photographs, relating to conditions in Poland during World War II, deportation of Poles to the Soviet Union, the Katyn Forest Massacre, and activities of Polish armed forces and of the Polish Government-in-Exile. Includes release certificates and reports of several thousand Polish deportees released from the Soviet Union in 1941. Also available on microfilm (279 reels).
Notes: Ministry of information of the Polish Government-in-Exile in London during World War II.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Ministerstwo Prac Kongresowych.
Title: Records, 1940-1945.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 13 ms. boxes.
Summary: Essays, bulletins, reports, and studies, relating to Poland's boundary disputes following World Wars I and II; events and conditions in Poland under German and Soviet occupations during World War II; Polish-Soviet relations; communism in Poland; and twentieth century Polish agriculture, economy, foreign relations, history, politics, and government.
Notes: Ministry of Preparatory Work Concerning the Peace Conference, Polish Government-in-Exile in London.
Notes: Mainly in Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Ministerstwo Prac Kongresowych. Rada Morska.
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1942-1944.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Reports, studies, statistical data, and statutes, relating to Polish shipping
boundaries, and territorial disputes with the Soviet Union during World War II. Materials were issued, in part, by the Department of Marine Affairs of the Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Transportation of the Polish Government-in-Exile (London). Notes: Marine Council of the Ministry of Preparatory Work Concerning the Peace conference, Polish Government-in-Exile (London).

Notes: In Polish.

Poland. Ministerstwo Spraw Wewnetrznych.
Title: Ministerstwo Spraw Wewnetrznych issuances, 1939-1946, bulk 1940-1945.
Physical Description: 12 ms. boxes.
Summary: Reports and bulletins, relating to Polish politics and government; social conditions in Poland; the German and Soviet occupations of Poland; and the Polish underground movement during World War II. Includes reports and studies prepared by the Ministries of National Defense and Military Affairs.
Note: Ministry of the interior, Polish Government-in-Exile (London)
Note: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych.
Title: Records, 1919-1947.
Physical Description: 652 ms. boxes, 10 oversize boxes, 13 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, bulletins, memoranda, reports, studies, lists, financial records, and photographs, relating to Polish foreign relations during World War II, the Polish government in exile in London, Allied diplomacy during World War II, conditions in Poland during the war, deportation of Poles to the Soviet Union, Polish refugees, the Jewish holocaust in Poland, and Polish military operations. Includes some records of Polish foreign relations during the interwar period. Also available on microfilm (541 reels).
Notes: Polish ministry of foreign affairs.
Note: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Polskie Sily Zbrojne.
Title: Polskie Sily Zbrojne miscellaneous records, 1940-1945.
Physical Description: 10 ms. boxes, 22 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, telegrams, memoranda, bulletins, reports, military orders and instructions, personnel rosters, lists, charts, and maps, relating to the Polish Army in the East and in the Soviet Union, conditions and events in the Soviet Union, Polish civil and military personnel in the Soviet Union, relations of the Polish Army in the Soviet Union with the Soviet military command, and operations of various branches of the Polish Armed Forces in Eastern Europe and the Middle East.
Note: Armed Forces of the Polish Government-in-Exile (London)
Note: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.
War II. Issued as training material for Polish soldiers. Includes material issued by other Polish agencies.
Note: Polish Army in the East.
Note: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Polskie Sily Zbrojne. Sztab Naczelnego Wodza.
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1939-1946.
Physical Description: 2 microfilm boxes.
Summary: Reports, dispatches, correspondence, memoranda, and speeches, relating to Polish military operations during World War II, the Polish government-in-exile, wartime Allied diplomacy, Polish refugees, and the deportation of Poles to the Soviet Union. Includes papers of General Wladyslaw Sikorski.
Notes: Microfilm.
Notes: Originals in: Sikorski Institute, London.
Notes: In Polish.

Poland. Rada Narodowa.
Title: Records, 1940-1945.
Physical Description: 11 ms. boxes.
Summary: Decrees, reports, stenographic records, minutes of meetings, and speeches, relating to political developments in Poland and Eastern Europe, and to activities of the Polish Government-in-Exile.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Poland. Poselstwo (Czechoslovakia)
Title: Records, 1941-1945.
Physical Description: 16 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, dispatches, memoranda, bulletins, and printed matter, relating to Polish-Czechoslovak relations, conditions in Poland and Czechoslovakia during World War II, and Allied diplomacy during the war. Also available on microfilm (17 reels).
Notes: Polish legation with the Czechoslovak government-in-exile in London during World War II.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Poselstwo (Portugal)
Title: Records, 1919-1957.
Physical Description: 43 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, and reports, relating to foreign relations between Poland and Portugal between the two world wars, and to foreign relations between Portugal and the Polish Government-in-Exile in London during and after World War II.
Notes: Polish legation in Portugal and consulate in Lisbon.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poletika, W. P. von, collector.
Title: Collection, 1941-1947.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Correspondence, studies, bibliographies, and proclamations, relating to Soviet agricultural policy, and to German agricultural policy in occupied parts of Russia during the two world wars.
Notes: In German.

Poliakov, Ivan Alekseevich, 1886-1969.
Title: Ivan Alekseevich Poliakov papers, 1942-1969.
Physical Description: 39 microfilm reels.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and
writings, and printed matter, relating to Cossack history and to Russian émigré affairs.  
Note: Microfilm.  
Note: Originals in: Holy Trinity Orthodox Seminary, Jordanville, New York.  
Note: Russian Cossack leader; émigré in the United States; ataman of Don Cossacks in emigration.  
Note: In Russian.  
Indexes: Register.

Poliakov, Valerii Nikolaevich, collector.  
Title: Miscellany, 1911-1947.  
Physical Description: 1 folder.  
Summary: Pamphlets, leaflets, proclamations, bulletins, serial issues, and clippings, relating to political, social and economic conditions in the Soviet Union, and to Russian émigré activities.  
Includes a few letters written to Poliakov.  
Notes: In Russian and French.

Polikarp, Archimandrite (Gorbunov), 1880-1970.  
Title: Archimandrite Polikarp papers, 1917-1958.  
Physical Description: microfilm reels.  
Summary: Ecclesiastical records, and miscellany, relating to the Russian Orthodox Church and Russian émigré affairs.  
Notes: Microfilm.  
Notes: Originals in: Holy Trinity Orthodox Seminary, Jordanville, New York.  
Notes: Russian Orthodox rector, Annunciation cathedral, Harbin, China; subsequently émigré in the United States.  
Notes: In Russian.  
Indexes: Register.

Polish Information Center (New York, N.Y.)  
Title: Records, 1940-1945.  
Physical Description: 82 ms. boxes, 2 envelopes.  
Summary: Clippings (primarily from American sources), correspondence, administrative files, press reviews and summaries, bulletins, printed matter, sound recordings, and photographs, relating to World War II, the German and Soviet occupations of Poland, the persecution of Jews in Poland, and the spread of communism in Eastern Europe.  
Notes: Polish government information and propaganda agency.  
Notes: In Polish and English.  
Indexes: Register.

Polish Research Centre (London, England)  
Title: Records, 1939-1948.  
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 34 microfilm reels.  
Summary: Reports, studies, bulletins, and printed matter, issued by the Polish Research Centre, the Polish Ministries of Foreign Affairs and Information and Documentation, and other agencies of the Polish Government-in-Exile (London), relating to Polish-Soviet relations, conditions in occupied Poland, Polish underground movements, and Polish refugees in Great Britain, during and after World War II.  
Notes: Mainly microfilm.  
Notes: Agency of the Polish Government-in-Exile (London)  
Indexes: Inventory.

Politicheskii ob'edinennyi komitet.  
Title: Miscellany, 1921.  
Physical Description: 1 folder.  
Summary: Memorandum, relating to the program of the Politicheskii ob'edinennyi komitet, and bulletins, relating to the Politicheskii ob'edinennyi komitet and to political developments in Russia.
Notes: Russian emigre organization.
Notes: In Russian.

Polska Agencja Telegraficzna (London)
Title: Press excerpts, 1945-1946.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to events and conditions in Poland during World War II, the deportation of Poles to the Soviet Union, Polish displaced persons, relations between Poland and the Soviet Union, and Polish boundaries. From various international sources.
Notes: Polish telegraph agency in London.
Notes: In Polish.

Poninski, Alfred.
Title: Papers, 1917-1942.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoirs, reports, notes, and printed matter, relating to Polish-Soviet and Polish-Romanian relations, and to religious persecution in the Soviet Union.
Notes: Polish diplomat; counselor of legation to the Soviet Union, 1926-1933, and to Romania, 1935-1941; ambassador to China, 1942-1945.
Notes: In Polish and French.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Poninski, Ellen, Grafin.
Title: Aufzeichnungen nach taglichen Notizen uber die Jahre in Potsdam, 1945-1949 : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to conditions in Potsdam under Soviet occupation after World War II.
Notes: German aristocrat.
Notes: In German.

Title: Žarko Rista Popović papers, 1917-1980.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diaries, correspondence, reports, memoranda, and clippings, relating to Yugoslav-Soviet relations, the Yugoslav coup d'état of 1941 March 27, relations of the Yugoslav Government-in-Exile with the United States and Great Britain, Draža Mihailović and the Yugoslav resistance movement during World War II, dissension within the Yugoslav resistance movement (especially as expressed in the so-called Cairo affair of 1942), and postwar Yugoslav émigré politics. Includes diaries, in Russian, for 1917-1931 and 1941-1975.
Note: Colonel, Yugoslav army; military attaché to the Soviet Union, 1940-1941; subsequently émigré in Great Britain.
Note: In Serbo-Croatian and Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Popovskii, Mark Aleksandrovich, collector.
Title: Collection, 1919-1977.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 16 microfilm reels.
Summary: Reminiscences, reports, correspondence, and other writings of members of Tolstovtsy communes in the Soviet Union, relating to the agrarian dissent movement of followers of Leo Tolstoy.
Notes: Microfilm.
Notes: In Russian.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Poppe, N. N. (Nikolai Nikolaevich), 1897-
Title: Interview, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (17 phonorecords)
Summary: Relates to the Akademiia Nauk SSSR (Soviet Academy of Sciences). Interview conducted by Sergei Yacobson.
Notes: In Russian.

Posadskaya, Anastasia, interviewer.
Title: Anastasia Posadskaya interviews, 1994.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution

Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Sound recordings and transcripts of interviews of Russian women, relating to social conditions for women over the course of Soviet history. Used as the basis for the book edited by Barbara Alpern Engel and Anastasia Posadskaya, A Revolution of Their Own: Voices of Women in Soviet History (Boulder, Colo., 1998).
Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Possony, Stefan Thomas, 1913-
Title: Papers, 1939-1994.
Physical Description: 315 ms. boxes, 5 cu. ft. boxes, 2 oversize boxes, 16 card file boxes, 1 oversize folder.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, reports, research notes, bibliographic card files, and printed matter, relating to military science, technology, national defense, international relations, Soviet foreign policy, revolution in the twentieth century, and communism.
Notes: American political scientist.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Post, Wilber E.
Title: History, 1918-1919.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to the Russian Revolution and Civil War in the Caucasus region, Allied intervention in the area, and economic conditions in the Caucasus. Written by W. E. Post and Maurice Wertheim.

Poster collection, ca. 1900-2011.
Physical Description: ca. 120,900 posters.
Summary: Posters from many countries, relating to a broad range of topics in twentieth-century history. A large proportion of the posters are propagandistic in nature. American, British, French, German and Russian posters are particularly numerous. Among the major events covered are World Wars I and II, the Russian Revolution, and national socialism in Germany.
Notes: In various languages.
Indexes: Register.

Postnikova, E.
Title: R.S.F.S.R. : typescript, 1924.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to the Russian Socialist Federated Soviet Republic during the Russian Civil War, 1919-1921.
Notes: In Russian.

Potulicki, Michal.
Title: Papers, 1933-1945.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Bulletins, reports, studies, correspondence, notes, and clippings, relating to Polish politics and government, German war crimes, Germany during World War II, prisoners of war in Germany, the German invasion of Poland, and Polish relations with Britain, France, and the Soviet Union. Includes bulletins, reports, and studies of the Inter-Allied Research Committee (London), relating to German propaganda during World War II, the German mentality, and naziism.
Notes: Polish law professor; principal legal adviser, Foreign Ministry, Polish Government-in-Exile (London), 1941-1945; secretary general, Inter-Allied Research Committee (London)
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Prianishnikov, B.
Title: Papers, 1922-1982.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, reports, and printed matter, relating to the disappearance of the emigre Russian Generals A. P. Kutepov (1930)
and E. K. Miller (1937) from Paris, Russian emigre anti-communist groups and Soviet penetration of them, the Narodno-Trudovoi Soiuz organization, White forces during the Russian Revolution, and Russian displaced persons after World War II. Notes: Russian-American author and journalist. Notes: Mainly in Russian.

Pravda.
Title: Excerpts from articles, 1917. Physical Description: 1 folder. Summary: Relates to the socialist peace conference in Stockholm, and to the suppression of the Bolsheviks during the July days. Excerpts are dated 1917 July-August. Includes a false satirical issue of Pravda, 1980, prepared by anticommunists. Notes: Russian Bolshevik newspaper. Notes: German translation from Russian.

Prianishnikov, B.

Price family.
Title: Price family papers, 1855-2004. Related e-resource: Finding aid http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution Physical Description: 17 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box. Summary: Correspondence, writings, diaries, orders, memoranda, genealogical material, printed matter, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to missionary work in Madagascar, 1875-1882; German prisoners of war in Siberia during World War I; the Russian Revolution; social conditions in China; Allied secret service and radio propaganda activities in World War II; and postwar American diplomacy. Note: Family of Charles T. Price, British missionary in Madagascar; his son, Hereward T. Price, German soldier and Russian prisoner during World War I; and his grandson, Arnold H. Price, United States Office of Strategic Services officer and Department of State official. Note: In English, German and Malagasy. Indexes: Register.

Prince, Eugene, 1890-
Title: Papers, 1850-1977. Physical Description: 1 ms. box. Summary: Correspondence, writings, reports, military and legal documents, identification papers, certificates, biographical data, printed matter, and photographs, relating primarily to American military operations in Russia during the Russian Civil War, and to American military intelligence activities in the Russian Civil War and World War II. Notes: Colonel, United States Army; assistant military attache, Russia, 1917-1919.

Procope, Hjalmar Johan Fredrik, 1889-1954.
Title: Papers, 1939-1945. Physical Description: 8 microfilm reels. Notes: Closed. Summary: Correspondence, diplomatic dispatches, memoranda, and reports, relating to Finnish foreign relations during the Russo-Finnish War and World War II.
Notes: Finnish diplomat and politician; minister of foreign affairs, 1924-1925 and 1927-1931; minister to the United States, 1939-1944.
Notes: In Finnish.

Pronin, Alexander, collector.
Physical Description: 12 ms. boxes, 4 oversize boxes, 1 cu. ft. box, 3 card file boxes, 1 portfolio, 389 motion picture film reels.
Summary: Writings, notes, printed matter, photographs, sound recordings, video tapes, motion picture film, and miscellany, relating to aspects of Russian and Soviet culture and history. Video use copies of motion picture film available.
Note: In Russian and English.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Physical Description: 2 videotape cassettes.
Summary: Soviet television program, relating to the debate in the Soviet Union on re-evaluation of Soviet history since the Russian Revolution.
Notes: In Russian.

Ptasnikowa, Zofia Ludwika, 1890-1941.
Title: Dzienniki z deportacji i zasłania w Kazachstanie : 13 kwietnia 1940-26 maja 1941 : processed, n.d. / Zofia Ludwika Ptasnikowa.
Physical Description: 1 v. (68 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Diary transcript, relating to conditions of Polish deportees in Kazakhstan during World War II. Edited by Mieczyslaw Ptasnik.
Includes English translation.
Notes: Polish deportee to the Soviet Union, 1940-1941.
Notes: In Polish.

Puddington, Arch, collector.
Title: Arch Puddington collection, 1947-1999.
Physical Description: 34 ms. boxes, 5 card file boxes.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Božidar Purić papers, 1891-1980.
Physical Description: 15 ms. boxes, 10 oversize boxes, 1 oversize folder.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, diaries, dispatches, reports, press releases, bulletins, clippings, pamphlets, and photographs, relating to pre-World War II Yugoslav diplomacy, resistance movements in Yugoslavia during the war, diplomatic activities of the Yugoslav government-in-exile, and postwar Serbian émigré affairs. Includes photographs of Serbian military activities during the Balkan Wars of 1912-1913.
Note: Yugoslav diplomat; minister to

106
France, 1935-1940; prime minister and minister of foreign relations, 1943-1944.
Note: In Serbo-Croatian, English and French.
Indexes: Register.

Purington, Chester Wells, 1871-1961
Title: Report, 1921.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to political and economic conditions in eastern Siberia, and to Japanese intervention in that area, during the period 1918-1921. Report submitted to the United States State Department and United States Army Military Intelligence Division.
Notes: Typed transcript.
Notes: American mining engineer.

Pusta, Kaarel Robert, 1883-1976
Title: Papers, 1918-1964.
Physical Description: 20 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, memoranda, reports, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Estonian politics and diplomacy, Soviet-Baltic States relations, the League of Nations, international law, and Estonian emigre politics.
Notes: Estonian diplomat; foreign minister of Estonia, 1924-1925.
Notes: In Estonian, French and English.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

RFE/RL, inc.
Physical Description: ca. 4000 linear ft.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, financial and legal records, technical specifications, opinion survey data, serial issues, other publications, sound recordings, and microfilm, relating to operations of Radio Free Europe in broadcasting to audiences in Eastern Europe and of Radio Liberty in broadcasting to audiences in the Soviet Union.
Notes: American radio broadcasting organization operating Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty.
Indexes: Partial inventory.

RFE/RL, inc.
Title: RFE/RL broadcast records, 1951-2005.
Physical Description: ca. 7000 linear ft.
Summary: Sound recordings, scripts, correspondence, and memoranda, relating to broadcasts by Radio Free Europe to audiences in Eastern Europe and to broadcasts by Radio Liberty to audiences in the Soviet Union.
Notes: American radio broadcasting organization operating Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty.
Indexes: Partial inventory.

Ra'an'an, Gavriel D.
Title: The Zhdanovshchina, Soviet factional "debates" over international policies, and the Tito "affair": typescript, 1977 / by Gavriel D. Ra'an'an.
Physical Description: 1 item (84 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to internal political struggles (especially between G. M. Malenkov and A. A. Zhdanov) as a factor in Soviet foreign policy formulation in the early post-World War II period, and particularly with regard to the Soviet-Yugoslav break. Enlarged version published under the title International Policy Formulation in the USSR: Factional "Debates" during the Zhdanovshchina [sic] (Hamden, Conn., 1983).
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: American political scientist.

Rabinoff, Max.
Title: Web of my life: typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to unofficial diplomatic and commercial relations between the United States and the Soviet Union during the 1920s.
Notes: Russian-American impresario.


Rantz family. Title: Papers, 1934-1977. Physical Description: 1 ms. box. Summary: Correspondence with and about Ivy Litvinov, clippings, and photographs, relating to Ivy Litvinov, literature, Basic English, and personal affairs. Includes a letter by Joseph Freeman. Notes: American sister and brother, Berta and Jock Rantz, friends of the British-Soviet author Ivy Litvinov.

Raskol'nikov, Fedor Fedorovich, 1892-1939. Title: Letter, 1939, to Joseph Stalin. Physical Description: 1 item (6 p.) (1 folder) Summary: Relates to political purges in the Soviet Union. Notes: Soviet diplomat and Communist International official. Notes: In Russian.

Ratliff, Patty, collector. Title: Collection, ca. 1945-1970. Physical Description: 1 oversize box, 212 envelopes. Summary: Photographs, printed matter, and miscellany, depicting political, social, and economic conditions in the Soviet Union. Remembering war : a U.S.-Soviet dialogue : video tape, 1985. Physical Description: 1 item (12 ms. boxes, 7 cu. ft. boxes) Summary: Relates to American and Soviet perceptions of World War II. Includes raw footage; correspondence, and financial and other production records; and a companion book. Production sponsored by the University of California, San Diego, the Roosevelt Center for American Policy Studies, and the Soviet government agency Gosteleradio, and broadcast over station KPBS-TV, San Diego, upon the fortieth anniversary of V-E Day.

police activities and political dissidents in Latvia.
Note: Photocopy.
Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Inventory.

Reynolds, Elliott H.
Title: Letters, 1918-1919, to Helen B. Sutleff.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to activities of the American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia.
Notes: Private, United States Army.

Reaume, Charles.
Physical Description: 2 v. (583 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to international scientific support for the dissident Soviet physicist Andrei Sakharov.
Notes: Canadian historian.
Notes: In French.

Richardson, Gardner.
Title: Papers, 1911-1924.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 2 envelopes, 1 album box, 1 portfolio.
Summary: Photographs, resolutions, and letters of gratitude, relating to relief work in Styria, Austria, and in Odessa, Russia, and to the University of Vienna Children's Clinic.
Notes: Official of the Commission for Relief in Belgium and of the American Relief Administration in Austria.

Riga, Sandr, 1939-
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Clandestine serial issues, other writings, and printed matter, relating to the ecumenical movement in the Soviet Union, political dissent, conditions in psychiatric hospitals, and Russian and Latvian culture.
Notes: Mainly in Russian.

The Right to believe : motion picture film, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 motion picture film reel.
Summary: Relates to religion in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe.
Riley, James A., collector.
Title: Miscellany, 1762-1988.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Identification and other personal documents, printed matter, and miscellany, relating mainly to Latvia.
Notes: In Latvian, Russian and German.

Ringland, Arthur C.
Title: Papers, 1921-1960.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Memoranda and printed matter, relating to League of Nations cooperation with American Relief Administration activities in Russia, the attitude of Aleksandr Kerensky in 1921 toward American Relief Administration activities in Russia, and subsequent Soviet attitudes toward American Relief Administration activities in Russia.
Notes: American Relief Administration worker in Czechoslovakia, 1921-1922.

Ristic, Dragisa Nikola, 1909-
Title: Papers, 1941-1980.
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes, 1 painting.
Summary: Correspondence and writings, relating primarily to Yugoslav military operations and diplomacy during World War II, and to postwar Yugoslav emigre affairs. Includes postwar correspondence between D. T. Simovic and Winston Churchill, and a
Roberts, Mary Catherine, 1884-1978.
Title: Papers, 1918-1978.
Physical Description: 1 microfilm reel.
Summary: Correspondence, clippings, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to American Red Cross relief work in Siberia during the Russian Civil War.
Notes: Microfilm.
Notes: Originals in: Museum of Russian Culture, San Francisco.
Notes: American Red Cross nurse in Siberia, 1919-1920.
Indexes: Register.

Robinson, Boardman, 1876-1952.
Title: Cartoon, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 framed cartoon.
Summary: Depicts V. I. Lenin playing chess against Woodrow Wilson, David Lloyd George and Georges Clemenceau.
Notes: American cartoonist and artist.

Rogge, Hans.
Physical Description: 18 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, notes, and printed matter, relating to Russian history, aspects of European and Jewish history, and Russian studies in the United States.
Notes: American historian.

Romer, Eugeniusz, 1871-1943.
Title: Diaries, 1914-1943.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Notes: May not be quoted.
Summary: Relates to Polish nationalism in Lithuania during World Wars I and II, and to the deportation of E. Romer to the Soviet Union during World War II. Covers the years 1914-1923 and 1939-1943.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in possession of: Andrzej T. Romer.
Notes: Polish political leader in Lithuania.
Notes: In Polish.

Romer, Tadeusz.
Title: Papers, 1913-1975.
Physical Description: 9 microfilm reels.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, speeches and writings, reports, telegrams, minutes of meetings, clippings, and printed matter, relating to political events in Poland, Polish foreign relations, and Polish emigre politics.
Notes: Microfilm.
Notes: Originals in: Public Archives of Canada.
Notes: Polish statesman, diplomat, and professor; ambassador to the Soviet Union, 1942-1943; minister of foreign affairs, Polish Government-in-Exile (London), 1943-1944.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Romerstein, Herbert, collector.
Title: Herbert Romerstein collection, 1883-2009.
Physical Description: 1009 ms. boxes, 34 oversize boxes, 15 card file boxes.
Summary: Pamphlets, leaflets, serial issues, studies, reports, and synopses of intelligence documents, relating to the Communist International, communism and Communist front organizations in the United States, Soviet espionage and covert operations, and propaganda and psychological warfare, especially during World War II.
Indexes: Register.

Ronis, Indulis, collector.
Title: Collection, 1940-1952.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Arrest and trial records of the Latvian diplomat Karlis-Ludvigs Seja and other Latvian politicians, diplomats and generals, relating to political offenses in the Soviet Union. Includes correspondence, memoirs and diary of S*eja.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in: Arkhivakh Komiteta Gosudarstvennoi Bezopasnosti, Moscow.
Notes: In Latvian and Russian.

Rosen, Steven H., collector.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Reports, letters, and clippings, relating to the American Jewish Philanthropic Fund and to the immigration of Soviet Jews to Israel.

Rosenbluth, Robert.
Title: Reports, 1919.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Two reports, entitled "General Resume, Russian Situation," and "Memorandum on Russian Affairs," relating to political and economic conditions and relief needs in Russia.
Notes: American Relief Administration worker in Russia, 1919.

Rossiiskii finansovo-promyshlenno-torgovyi soiuz.
Title: Ekonomicheskoe, finansovoe i pravovoe polozenie Sovetskoi Rossii : mimeograph, 1923 / doklad soveshchaniii predstavitelei russkikh torgovo-promyshlennykh soiuzov v Parizhe.
Physical Description: 1 v. (44 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to economic, financial and legal conditions in the Soviet Union.
Notes: Organization of emigre Russian financial, industrial and commercial interests.
Notes: In Russian.

Rossiiskoe natsional'noe ob'edinenie.
Title: Records, 1929-1981.
Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Reports, statutes, by-laws, minutes, leaflets, bulletins, radio broadcast transcripts, programs, studies, placards, clippings, and photographs, relating to Russian emigre affairs, Russian nationalism, monarchism and anti-communism, and conditions in the Soviet Union.
Notes: Russian emigre organization in Belgium.
Notes: In Russian.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution

Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, reports, notes and outlines for lectures, clippings, memorabilia, and syllabi for courses in Russian high schools in Paris, relating to Russian history from 1850 to 1940, French history, and logic.
Note: Russian emigre teacher in France.
Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Ruhl, Arthur.
Title: Russia revisited : typescript, 1925.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to social conditions and the situation of industry, education, and religion in Russia.
Notes: American visitor to Russia.

Russia (Federation) Verkhovnyi Sovet. Komissiia po rassledovaniu prichin i obstoliatel'stvo gosudarstvennogo perevorota.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to the attempted coup of August 1991 in the Soviet Union and to the role played by the Kommunisticheskaia Partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Russian parliamentary investigatory committee.
Notes: In Russian.

Title: Records, 1918-1920.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Orders, leaflets, and writings, relating to the activities of the Legion during the Russian Civil War. Includes a history of the Legion, entitled The Operations of the Czechoslovak Army in Russia in the Years 1917-1920.
Notes: Czechoslovak Legion in Russia.

Notes: In English, Czech and Russian.

Title: Farm 'collectivization' in Soviet Russia : mimeograph, 1931.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to agricultural policy in the Soviet Union.
Notes: English translation from Russian.

Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.
Summary: Serial issues, pamphlets, leaflets, and circulated documents issued by Russian independent trade unions, relating to the labor movement in the Soviet Union and post-Soviet Russia.
Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Inventory.

Physical Description: 96 envelopes, 10 album boxes, 2 boxes of glass plates, 5 boxes of slides, 3 oversize boxes, 19 ms. boxes.
Summary: Photographs, postcards, glass plates, and slides, depicting industrial, economic, cultural, religious, and military scenes in imperial Russia and the Soviet Union, scenes of daily life, scenes from notable historical events, especially the Russian Revolution, and prominent personalities from the tsarist and Soviet periods.

The Russian Review.
Title: Records, 1941-1982.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 11 ms. boxes, 3 cu. ft. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, subscription files, unpublished articles submitted for publication, clippings, and printed matter, relating to Russian and Soviet literature, politics and government, history, and political and social movements, before and after the Russian Revolution of 1917.
Notes: No more than 500 words may be quoted from unpublished manuscripts.
Notes: Monthly periodical published at the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.
Russian emigre activities in the United States and elsewhere. Collected by the Russkii Katolicheskii TSentr in San Francisco. Notes: In Russian and English.

Russkii natsional'nyi komitet. Title: Appeal, 1921. Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder) Summary: Relates to the policy of the great powers toward the communist government of Russia. Addressed to the Washington Naval Conference. Notes: Organization of Russian emigres.


Russkie vedomosti (Moscow). Title: Excerpts from articles, 1918. Physical Description: 1 folder. Summary: Relates to instances of religious persecution of the Russian Orthodox Church in the Soviet Union. Includes accounts of events at the Alexandro-Nevskaia Lavra and the All-Russian Church Congress in Moscow, January-February 1918. Notes: Moscow newspaper. Notes: English translation from Russian.


Ryskulov, T. Title: Revoliutsiia i korennoe naselenie Turkestana : typescript, 1925. Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder) Summary: Excerpts from study published in Tashkent, relating to the Russian Revolution in Turkestan, 1917-1919. Notes: In Russian.


Sabine, Edward G., collector. Title: Photographs, ca. 1921-1923. Physical Description: 1 ms. box. Summary: Depicts famine victims and American Relief Administration relief activities in the Samara region of Russia. Sadoul, Jacques. Title: Correspondence, 1939-1941. Physical Description: 1 folder. Summary: Relates to political conditions in France and Europe at the beginning of World War II.
Correspondents include Leon Blum, Paul Reynaud, and Pierre Laval. Notes: French socialist leader. Notes: In French.

Sak'art'velos SSR sakhelmtsipo ušišroebis komiteti.
Physical Description: 85 digital PDF files. Summary: Correspondence, reports, and investigative and judicial files, relating to secret police investigative activities and prosecutions in Georgia. Includes lists of persons tried and judicial proceedings in 1937-1938. Note: Digital copy. Location of original: Originals in: Šinagan sak'met'a saminstros arkivi, T'bilisi, Georgia. Note: Users must sign user agreement. Note: Georgian branch of the Soviet secret police organization Komitet gosudarstvennoĭ bezopasnosti. Note: In Georgian and Russian. Indexes: Register.

Sakharov, Andrei, 1921-
Title: Letter, 1980.
Physical Description: 1 item (11 p.) (1 folder) Summary: Open letter to the Soviet Academy of Sciences, relating to civil rights in the Soviet Union. Includes American newspaper clippings reporting the letter. Notes: Photocopy. Notes: Dissident Soviet physicist. Notes: In Russian.

Sakharov, K. V. (Konstantin Viacheslavovich), b. 1881
Title: Letter, 1933, to William S. Graves.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 v.) Summary: Relates to the book by W. S. Graves, America's Siberian Adventure, 1918-1920.

Sallnais, Voldemars, 1886-1948.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 2 envelopes, 1 album box. Summary: Correspondence, reports, clippings, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Latvian independence movements, foreign relations, and women's organizations; Latvians in Vladivostok, Siberia; and the Office of the Latvian Representative in the Far East and Siberia. Includes some materials collected by Milda Salnais. Notes: Latvian diplomat; delegate to the League of Nations, 1921-1934; minister to Sweden, Norway, and Denmark, 1937-1940. Notes: Mainly in Latvian. Indexes: Register.

Sammis, Frederick M., Jr., collector.
Physical Description: 35 envelopes. Summary: Depicts various scenes from the German occupation of Memel; the Polish campaign; the Russo-Finnish war; the German air and rocket offensive against Great Britain; naval warfare in the Atlantic; and the European Theater during 1944-1945, including scenes of the Allied forces in combat, effects of the war on lives and property in Britain, France, Belgium, Luxemburg, and Germany, and the liberation of German concentration camps and of Allied and German prisoners of war. Includes photographs of various Allied and German military and political leaders. Indexes: Inventory.
Sander, William, collector.
Title: Collection, 1945-1949.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, reports, and photographs, relating to political, social, and economic conditions and to repression of civil liberties in the zone of Germany under Soviet occupation. Some items relate to the western zones of occupation and to the condition of German refugees from the area east of the Oder-Neisse line.
Notes: In German.

Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Transcripts of interviews of former political prisoners; secret police case files; articles; and speeches; relating to the execution, imprisonment, and sentence to forced labor camps of political prisoners in the Soviet Union. Collected by the Sankt-Peterburgskoe obshchestvo "Memorial."
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in: Sankt-Peterburgskoe obshchestvo "Memorial."
Notes: In Russian.

Sapon'ko, Angel Osipovich, 1876-1944.
Title: Papers, 1900-1944.
Physical Description: 11 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, essays, studies, articles, notes, clippings, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Christianity, disarmament, pacifism, religion and science, the Russian Revolution and Civil War, fascism, world politics, Russians in foreign countries, and the Russian Orthodox Church. Includes papers of Zolia G. Brandt, his assistant, and materials pertaining to A. V. Kossiakovskia, exiled fiancee of Grand Duke Mikhail Aleksandrovich.
Notes: Russian sociologist, political scientist, and pacifist; chief, Stenographic and Records Division of the Duma until its dissolution.
Notes: In Russian.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Sargent, Clyde Bailey.
Title: Extracts from letters, 1941-1947.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to the Sino-Japanese War, social conditions in China in 1941, and conditions in North Korea in 1947.
Notes: Professor, Cheeloo University, Chengtu, China, 1941; member, U.S.-U.S.S.R. Joint Commission in Korea, 1947.

Savinkov, Boris Viktorovich, 1879-1925.
Title: Writings, 1920-1924.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Letter to Baron Petr Vrangel', White Russian military commander, 1920, relating to White Russian military activities; and translation of the testimony of B. Savinkov at his trial for counter-revolutionary activities, 1924. Also available on microfilm (1 reel).
Notes: Russian Socialist Revolutionary Party leader.
Notes: In Russian and English.

Sayre, Lynda Y.
Title: Common origin, common future: my work with the people of Russia and the former Soviet Union, 1983-1996 : processed, 2009 / Lynda Y. Sayre.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to person-to-person contacts between Americans and citizens of the Soviet Union and post-Soviet Russia.
Note: American promoter of citizen diplomacy.

Scandinavian Airlines System.
Title: Passenger list, 1950.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Passenger list of a flight from Rome to Munich, 1950 July 1, including the names of members of the family of Bruno Pontecorvo, British atomic scientist who defected to the Soviet Union.
Notes: Photocopy.

Schapiro, Leonard Bertram, 1908-
Title: Papers, 1928-1984.
Physical Description: 19 ms. boxes, 2 envelopes.
Summary: Speeches and writings, radio broadcasts, correspondence, notes, and printed matter, relating to Russian history and literature during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, and to the development of the Soviet political system.
Notes: British political scientist.

Schecter, Jerrold L., collector.
Title: Collection, 1936-2001.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Photocopies of declassified Soviet and American government documents, printed matter, and notes, relating to Soviet espionage in the United States.
Notes: In English and Russian.

Schilling, J. M., translator.
Title: Writings, n.d.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Translations of documents published in the Soviet journal Krasnyi Arkhiv during the 1920s. Includes translations of excerpts from the diaries of the Russian statesman A. A. Polovtsov, 1877-1908; of dispatches by foreign diplomats in Russia at the time of the February 1917 Revolution; and of White Russian forces in the south of Russia, 1918-1919.
Notes: English translation from Russian.

Schmid, Sonja, interviewer.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box, digital files.
Summary: Interviews relating to the Chernobyl nuclear accident in Ukraine in 1986. Also includes video tape, slides, and printed matter relating to the incident.
Note: In Russian and Ukrainian.

Schneider, Leo Victor, 1890-1963.
Title: Papers, 1928-1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Writings, clippings, and miscellanea, relating to the Russian Revolution, and to American military medicine during World War II.
Notes: Russian-American physician; White Army surgeon during the Russian Revolution; United States Army surgeon during World War II.

Schnetzer, Max.
Title: Tagebuch der Abenteuer: Endkampf um Berlin, Reise durch Russland: typescript, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to conditions in Berlin and in Russia in the spring of 1945, immediately before the German surrender.
Notes: Swiss journalist.
Notes: In German.

Schofield, Mary Lusia, collector.
Title: Sound recordings, 1940-1963.
Physical Description: 8 phonorecords.
Summary: Songs of the Red Army Chorus of the Soviet Union; songs of the International Brigade from the Spanish Civil War; and the British Broadcasting Corporation tribute to President John F. Kennedy immediately after his assassination.

Title: Papers, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Letters, relating to liaison between Allied forces and anti-Nazi groups, and the capitulation of German troops in Italy and southern Austria, and a report relating to a journey to Russia in 1923.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Special assistant to Allen W. Dulles; chief, United States Office
of Strategic Services Mission in Europe during World War II.

Schubert, Miroslav G., 1895-
Title: Papers, 1936-1977.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, memoranda, reports, clippings, and other printed matter, relating to World War II, the Soviet occupation of Czechoslovakia in 1945, international affairs in Europe during the interwar period, the communist movement in Czechoslovakia, and the coup d'etat of 1948.
Notes: Czechoslovak diplomat; charge d'affaires in Brazil, 1921-1925; charge d'affaires in Iran, 1927-1932; counsellor and deputy envoy to Germany, 1934-1938; consul general in Munich, 1945-1948.
Notes: In Czech and English.

Title: Miscellany, 1924-1937.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.

Scientists for Sakharov, Orlov and Shcharansky.
Title: Scientists for Sakharov, Orlov and Shcharansky records, 1975-2010.
Physical Description: 33 ms. boxes, 3 oversize boxes, 2 card file boxes, 12 videotape cassettes, 3 phonotape cassettes.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, reports, memoranda, press releases, statements, petitions, lists, financial records, printed matter, photographs, video tapes, and sound recordings, relating to civil rights and dissident scientists in the Soviet Union, and especially to Andrei Sakharov, Yuri Orlov and Anatoly Shcharansky. Includes some papers of Morris Pripstein, chairman of the organization.
Note: International organization of scientists for the promotion of human rights of scientists in the Soviet Union.
Indexes: Register.

Seabury, Paul.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, leaflets, correspondence, notes, clippings, reports, books, and other printed matter, relating to civil rights and dissident scientists in the Soviet Union, and especially to Andrei Sakharov, Yuri Orlov and Anatoly Shcharansky. Includes some papers of Morris Pripstein, chairman of the organization.
Note: International organization of scientists for the promotion of human rights of scientists in the Soviet Union.
Indexes: Register.

Secrest, Meryle, collector.
Title: Collection, 1928-1994.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 2 CD boxes, 1 card file box.
Summary: Sound recordings, notes, writings, clippings, and photographs, relating to Svetlana Allilueva, daughter of Joseph Stalin. Includes interviews with S. Allilueva conducted by M. Secrest, photocopies of writings by S. Allilueva, and translations of Stalin family correspondence. Assembled as working materials for an unfinished biography of S. Allilueva. Digital copies of Selected items available.
Indexes: Inventory.

Sedov, Sergei L'vovich, b. 1908.
Title: Letters, 1935, to Genrietta Mikhailovna Rubenshtein.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Relates to conditions in the Soviet prison camp in Krasnoyarsk, Siberia, where S. L. Sedov was confined. Letters written to his wife. Includes typewritten
translations. Also available on microfilm.
Notes: Son of Leon Trotsky.
Notes: In Russian.

Title: Sergei Aleksandrovich Semeika diaries, 1941-1944.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Relates to administration of medical services in the Soviet army during World War II.
Note: Soviet military medical administrator.
Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Semenov, Evgenii Petrovich, 1861-
Title: German money to Lenin : typescript, 1921.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to allegations of German government subsidies to the Bolsheviks. Written by E. P. Semenov and Pavel Miliukov. Published in Poslednie novosti, 1921 April.
Notes: English translation from Russian.

Serebriakova.
Title: Memoir, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (11 p.) (1 folder)
Notes: Closed until 2009 December 22.
Summary: Relates to activities of L. P. Serebriakov during the Russian Revolution and as a Soviet official in the 1920s.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Wife of the Bolshevik leader Leonid Petrovich Serebriakov.
Notes: In Russian.

Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1925-1944.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, personal documents, and printed matter, relating to political conditions in the Soviet Union.
Notes: Soviet communist party official; member, Verkhovnyi Sovet.
Notes: In Russian.

Sgovio, Thomas.
Title: Thomas Sgovio papers, 1938-2008.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 3 oversize boxes, 5 framed paintings, digital files.
Summary: Memoir, relating to imprisonment in Soviet forced labor camps; photocopies of Soviet arrest records and summaries of judicial proceedings, and of United States Federal Bureau of Investigation reports on interviews after repatriation; and 44 original paintings and drawings depicting living and working conditions in Soviet forced labor camps.
Note: American artist; prisoner in Soviet forced labor camps, Kolyma and Krasnoyarsk regions, 1938-1954.
Note: In English and Russian.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Title: Anatoliy Efimovich Sha'kevich memoirs, 1942.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Relates to social conditions in the Soviet Union.
Note: Russian journalist.
Note: In Russian.

Shalikashvili, Dimitri, 1896-
Title: Dimitri Shalikashvili writings, 1920-1960.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diary, memoirs, and military service records, relating to Georgian
relations with Turkey, 1920-1921; Georgian refugee life in Turkey and Poland; the Polish army in the interwar period, and its defeat in 1939; the Georgian Legion in the German army during World War II; and Georgian prisoners in British prison camps at the end of the war. Includes translations.

Note: Georgian diplomatic emissary to Turkey, 1920-1921; major, Polish army.

Note: In Russian with English translation.

Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Title: Papers, 1910-1984.
Physical Description: 9 ms. boxes, 2 phonorecords.
Summary: Writings, letters, printed matter, and photographs, relating to the Russian Civil War in Siberia, and to Russian emigre life in China and the United States. Includes a memoir of the Russian Civil War in the Blagoveshchensk area and of the trial of the Socialist Revolutionary A. N. Alekseevskii in Blagoveshchensk in 1918 (with a translation by Elena Varneck). Also includes records of N. L. Shapiro's work with the Office of War Information during World War II.
Notes: Russian-American writer and journalist.
Notes: In English and Russian.

Title: Ivan Sharypkin writings, undated.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to the Soviet Union during World War II.
Notes: Soviet journalist.
Notes: In Russian.

Sheiman, Boris.
Title: Translations, 1936-1939.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Notes: English translation from Russian.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Shevardnadze, Ėduard Amvrosievich, 1928-
Title: Ėduard Amvrosievich Shevardnadze radio interview recordings, 2002-2003.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Computer disk sound recordings of radio interviews, relating to Soviet foreign policy and Georgian politics.
Note: In Georgian.

Sheviakov family.
Title: Papers, 1920-1938.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence and photographs, relating to social conditions in the Soviet Union and to the Russian emigre community. Includes letters from family members who remained in the Soviet Union and from family members who emigrated.
Notes: The family of the Russian biologist Vladimir Timofeevich Sheviakov, including his wife and children.
Notes: In Russian.

Shimkin, Demitri B. (Demitri Boris), 1916-
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the extent and distribution of Soviet mineral resources and production.
Shishkin, V. I. (Vladimir Ivanovich), collector.
Title: Collection, 1917-1937.
Physical Description: 9 ms. boxes.
Summary: Laws, regulations, reports, directives, and memoranda, by Soviet governmental and communist party agencies, relating to the Russian Revolution and Civil War in western Siberia, and to collectivization, peasant revolts, and operations of the Soviet secret police in the Novosibirsk region and other parts of Siberia. Includes some microfilm copies.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: In Russian.

Shishmanian, John Amar, 1882-1945.
Title: John Amar Shishmanian papers, 1903-1946.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 oversize box, 4 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, printed matter, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to the Armenian-Turkish conflict at the end of World War I, and to the Armenian question at the Paris Peace Conference.
Note: Captain, French Foreign Legion, during World War I.
Note: In English, French and Armenian.
Indexes: Register.
Includes photographs taken in Palestine, Syria, France Cyprus, Adana, and Egypt.
Includes 1932 issue of USSR in Construction.

Shliapnikov, IU. A. (IUriĭ Aleksandrovich)
Title: IU. A. Shliapnikov interviews, 2006-2007.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Note: Closed until 2019 August 6.
Summary: Digital sound recording and transcript of interviews, relating to Aleksandr Shliapnikov, Bolshevik opposition leader and father of IU.

Shliapnikov; political dissent and repression in the Soviet Union; and science in the Soviet Union.
Interviews conducted by Barbara Carol Allen.
Note: Soviet chemist; subsequently émigré in the United States.
Note: In Russian.

Shockley, William, 1910-
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1980.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Correspondence, press releases, and circulars, relating to international protest of Soviet reprisals against the dissident physicist Andrei Sakharov.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: American physicist.

Shvarts, Aleksei Vladimirovich von, See Fon-Shvarts, Aleksiei Vladimirovich, 1874-1953

Siberia (Provisional Government, 1917-1918)
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1918-1919.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Proclamations, memoranda, and reports, including some issuances of United States Army forces in Siberia, relating to the Provisional Government, and to the Civil War in Siberia.
Notes: In Russian and English.

Sikorski, Wladyslaw, 1881-1943.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1941-1942.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Speeches, writings, and correspondence, relating to the conditions and events in Poland during World War II, and the roles of Germany and the Soviet Union in the occupation of Poland and the outbreak of the war.
Notes: In Polish.
Šilingas, Stasys, 1885-1962.
Title: Stasys Šilingas papers, 1905-2010.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, identification documents, printed matter, miscellany, and photographs, relating mainly to imprisonment of Stasys Šilingas in Siberia after 1940.
Note: Member, State Council of Lithuania.
Note: In Lithuanian.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Title: Diary, 1940-1949.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the Soviet occupation of Estonia in 1940, conditions in camps for Estonian displaced persons in Germany during and after World War II, and the emigration of the Simonlatser family to the United States in 1949.
Notes: Typed transcript.
Notes: Original in possession of: Henno Simonlatser.
Notes: Estonian emigrant to the United States.
Notes: In Estonian.

Siniavskii, A. (Andrei), 1925-
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 130 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Writings, diaries, correspondence, interrogation and trial records, printed matter, sound recordings, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to Russian literature, civil rights in the Soviet Union, political trials and conditions of political prisoners in the Soviet Union, and Russian emigre affairs. Includes records of the Russian-language Paris journal Sintaksis, published and edited by A. Siniavskii.
Notes: Soviet literary critic, dissident and political prisoner.
Notes: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Sklenarz-Bokota family.
Title: Sklenarz-Bokota family papers, 1913-2010.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs, genealogical data, printed matter, personal documents, and photographs, relating to conditions in Poland during World War II and to immigration to the United States. Includes papers of Józef Bokota, his son Stanisław Bokota, and Krystyna Maria Sklenarz Bokota, wife of Stanisław Bokota.
Note: Polish-American family.
Note: In Polish and English.

Skobov, Aleksandr Valer’evich, 1957-
Title: Aleksandr Skobov papers, 1988-1996.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Writings, circulated material, election campaign literature, and printed matter, relating to political conditions in the Soviet Union and post-Soviet Russia.
Notes: Russian dissident and political activist.
Notes: In Russian.
Slavsky, Galina, collector.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Clippings, photographs, sound recordings, videotape cassettes, and miscellany, relating mainly to the Russian writer Joseph Brodsky.
Note: In Russian.

Sloan, Raymond McKnight, 1892-1982.
Title: Raymond McKnight Sloan papers, 1920-1926.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, financial records, photographs, and miscellany, relating to American Relief Administration operations in Russia.
Note: American physician; American Relief Administration worker in Russia, 1922-1923.

Slovak subject collection, 1944-2012.
Physical Description: 13 ms. boxes.
Summary: Serial issues, pamphlets, election campaign literature, other printed matter, and memorabilia, relating to various aspects of twentieth-century Slovak history and politics, including the Soviet invasion of 1968 and the end of the communist regime in 1989; and to post-1989 political, social and economic conditions, and elections, in Slovakia.
Note: In Slovak and Czech.
Indexes: Register.

Smith, Edward Ellis, 1921-1982.
Title: Edward Ellis Smith papers, 1879-1983.
Physical Description: 12 ms. boxes, 8 card file boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, notes, printed matter, bibliographies, and photographs, relating to the tsarist Russian secret police, the youth of Joseph Stalin, Roman Malinovskii, and the history of Soviet espionage.
Note: American historian.
Note: In English and Russian.
Indexes: Inventory.

Smith, Jack A.
Physical Description: 1 item (73 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to White Russian military activities and Japanese intervention in Siberia during the Russian Civil War.

Smith, Jessica, 1895-1983.
Title: Jessica Smith reports, 1923.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to famine conditions in the Bashkir area of the Soviet Union.
Notes: Society of Friends relief worker in Russia, 1923.

Smith, Robert.
Title: Reports, 1932-1934.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to political and economic conditions in Manchuria and Mongolia, and to Soviet-Japanese relations.
Notes: American visitor to Manchuria and Mongolia.

Smolin, I. S.
Title: The Alapaevsk tragedy : the murder of the Russian grand dukes by the Bolsheviks : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the discovery of the bodies of members of the Russian royal family at Alapaevsk, Russia, in 1918. Translated by W. Yourieff.

Notes: General, White Russian army.

Notes: English translation from Russian.

SMOT.
Title: SMOT (Svobodnoe mezhpomersal'noe ob'edinenie trudiashchikhsia) records, 1988-1998.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, circulated and internal documents, and printed matter, relating to the labor movement in the Soviet Union and post-Soviet Russia.
Note: Russian independent trade union.
Note: In Russian.

Snap-spots of my life in Russia from 1917 : typescript, 1922.
Physical Description: 1 item (25 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Memoir by an unidentified Russian woman, member of a family of landowners and subsequently an émigré in Turkey, relating to conditions in St. Petersburg and in the Russian countryside during the Russian Revolution.

Sniegon, Tomas, interviewer.
Title: Tomas Sniegon interviews, 1993-1998.
Physical Description: Digital files.
Summary: Recordings of interviews of Soviet politicians, relating to political conditions in the Soviet Union in the late Soviet period.
Note: In Russian.

Snekvik, Andrew.
Physical Description: 1 v. (85 p.) (1 ms. box)

Summary: Relates to the study of Russian history in the United States. Includes sound recordings of interviews with American historians used as research material for the study.
Notes: American historian.

Soares, Edward J., collector.
Title: Collection, 1918-1989.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: United States Army manuals, maps, charts, and miscellany, relating primarily to United States Army ordnance during World War II. Also includes material relating to postwar military intelligence activities, the military occupation of Germany following both world wars, miscellaneous aspects of both world wars, and post-World War II Soviet tanks.

Soiuz sovetskikh obshchestv druzhby i kul'turnoi sviazi s zarubezhnymi stranami Collection, SEE Pronin, Alexander Collection.

Soiuz voinstvuiushchikh bezbozhnikov. Leningradskii oblastnoi sovet.
Title: To our comrade atheists in capitalist countries : typescript, 1932.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Calls for international struggle against religion.
Notes: Leningrad Regional Council of the Union of Militant Atheists.

Sokolnicki, Michal, 1880-1968.
Title: Papers, 1908-1968.
Physical Description: 15 ms. boxes, 10 microfilm reels.
Summary: Diaries, correspondence, writings, dispatches, memoranda, and printed matter, relating to the Polish nationalist movement before
and during World War I, Polish relations with Denmark and Turkey, and the Polish Government-in-Exile during World War II. Also available on microfilm (20 reels).
Notes: In part microfilm.
Notes: Originals located in: Pilsudski Institute of America.
Notes: Quotations limited to 250 words consecutively and 2000 words total.
Notes: Polish diplomat; minister to Denmark, 1931-1935; ambassador to Turkey, 1935-1945.
Notes: In Polish, French and English.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Sokol'nikov, Grigorii IAkolevich, 1888-
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Translated by Elena Varneck. Translation published (Stanford, 1931)
Notes: Soviet commissar of finance, 1922-1926; deputy commissar of foreign affairs and ambassador to Great Britain, 1929-1934.
Notes: English translation from Russian.

Sokoloff, Boris, 1893-
Title: Photographs, 1918-1920.
Physical Description: 1 album box.
Summary: Depicts scenes of daily life in Russia, primarily in Petrograd, during the Russian Revolution, including scenes of economic production under war communism, destroyed buildings, Soviet leaders and delegates to the Communist International, and examples of Soviet art. Includes holograph commentary in French.

Sokolov, B. N.
Title: Writings, 1931-1932.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Writings, entitled Soviet Dumping (1931), and Industry in the U.S.S.R. in 1931 (1932), relating to Soviet commerce and industry.

Soloukhin, Vladimir Alekseevich.
Title: Writings, 1976-1982.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to Soviet literature. Distributed in samizdat form.
Notes: Soviet writer.
Notes: In Russian.

Solov'ev, Emiliiian I., 1898-1945.
Title: Memoirs, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (104 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to conditions in the Solovetski Islands concentration camp in the Soviet Union, 1925-1932.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in possession of: Robert B. Samuelson.
Notes: Russian forced labor camp prisoner.
Notes: In Russian.

Title: Istoriia Ukrains'koi kooperatsii : korotkyi populiarnyi vyklad : typescript, 1944.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the history of agrarian cooperatives in the Ukraine.

Solow, Herbert, 1903-1964.
Title: Papers, 1924-1976.
Physical Description: 12 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, memoranda, depositions, clippings, and other printed matter, relating to the communist movement in the United States, the Non-Partisan Defense League, the Commission of Inquiry into the Charges Made Against Leon Trotsky in the Moscow Trials, Soviet espionage in the United States, Whittaker Chambers and the Alger Hiss case, Zionism, the Nuremberg Trial of Major German War

Solski, Waclaw.
Title: Writings, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs, and a study, relating to Bolshevik agitation in the Russian army during the Russian Revolution, the formation of Soviet policy in literature and other cultural affairs during the 1920s, and Soviet propaganda techniques. Notes: Polish novelist. Notes: In Russian and English.

Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr Isaeevich, 1918-
Title: Speeches and writings, 1975-1982.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1 envelope, 1 motion picture film reel, 1 phonotape reel, 1 phonotape cassette.
Summary: Sound recordings of speeches, and typescript and printed copies of speeches and writings, relating to the literary works of A. Solzhenitsyn, and to civil rights in the Soviet Union. Includes the text of his Harvard University commencement address, 1978, and clippings reflecting American public reaction to it. Also includes articles, publicity leaflets, clippings, photographs, and a motion picture film, relating to A. Solzhenitsyn, especially to his visits to the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace in 1975 and 1976. Notes: Russian novelist. Notes: In Russian.

Solzhenitsyn, Natalia.
Title: Speech, 1978.
Physical Description: 2 phonotape cassettes.

Somerville, John, 1905-
Title: John Somerville papers, 1930-1995.
Physical Description: 15 ms. boxes.

Somov, Sergei.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, memoralanda, circulars, leaflets, sound recordings, and video tapes, relating to political conditions in Russia and to activities of Demokraticheskiy soiuz. Notes: Russian political leader and journalist; member, Demokraticheskiy soiuz. Notes: In Russian.

Sosin, Gene.
Title: Papers, 1950-2008.
Physical Description: 25 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, studies, broadcast transcripts, and printed matter, relating to American radio broadcasting to audiences in the Soviet Union. Notes: Director of broadcast planning, Radio Liberty.
Sosnowiecki, Jan, pseud.
Title: Cynga : wspomnienia z lagrow Polnocy, 1940-1944 : typescript, 1983 / Jan Sosnowiecki.
Physical Description: 1 item (224 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to conditions in Soviet concentration camps during World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Polish internee in Soviet concentration camp, 1940-1944.
Notes: In Polish.

Souchy, Agustin, 1892-
Title: Rencontres avec Trotski et son meurtrier : typescript, 1979.
Physical Description: 1 item (6 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to Leon Trotsky.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: German anarcho-syndicalist.
Notes: In French.

Souvarine, Boris.
Title: Papers, 1925-1971.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, clippings, and printed matter, relating to the French Communist Party, the Communist International, Marxism, Soviet agricultural and economic policies, and political events in twentieth-century Russia. Includes correspondence with Ekaterina Kuskova, Sergei Prokopovich, Nikolai Valentinov, and the Marx-Engels Institute (Moscow).
Notes: Russian-born French journalist and author; French communist leader, 1919-1924.
Notes: In French and Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Soviet and post-Soviet independent
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/HooverInstitution
Physical Description: 108 ms. boxes, 461 oversize boxes.
Summary: Serial issues, relating to political, social and economic conditions in Russia.

Note: In Russian.
Indexes: Inventory.

Soviet-Polish dispute : typescript, ca. 1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (157 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to historical, political, and legal aspects of the boundary dispute between Poland and the Soviet Union, 1918-1945. Signed I. I. D.

Physical Description: 12 cu. ft. boxes, 3 card file boxes.

Soviet Union. Gosudarstvennyi komitet po kinematografii.
Title: Motion picture film, 1972-1976.
Physical Description: 31 motion picture film reels.
Summary: Relates to the role of the Soviet armed forces during World War II and subsequently.
Notes: Soviet governmental organization for supervision of motion picture film production.
Notes: In English and Spanish.

Title: Miscellaneous records, 1923-1937.
Physical Description: 2 ms.boxes.
Summary: Resolutions, protocols, and minutes of meetings, relating to financial and economic policy in the Soviet Union. Includes resolutions
of the Tsentral'nyi Ispolnitel'nyi Komitet, the Sovet Narodnykh Komissarov, and the Sovet Truda i Oborony.
Notes: Secretariat of the Soviet finance ministry.
Notes: In Russian.

Soviet Union. Narodnyi komissariat po inostrannym delam.
Title: Diagrams, 1927.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Illustrates the organization of the commissariat.
Notes: Soviet Commissariat for Foreign Affairs.
Notes: In Russian.

Soviet ruble, gold ruble, tchernovetz and ruble-merchandise : mimeograph, 1923.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the circulation of currency in the Soviet Union.
Original article published in Agence economique et financiere, 1923 July 18. Translated by S. Uget.
Notes: English translation from French.

Soviet Union. Voenno-Morskoi Flot.
Title: Voenno-Morskoi Flot photographs, 1940-1988.
Related e-resource: Finding aid (in Russian)
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxex.
Summary: Photographs depicting Soviet naval leaders, ships and sailors.
Note: Soviet navy.
Indexes: Inventory (in Russian)

Spalding, Merrill Ten Broeck.
Physical Description: 18 ms. boxes, 1 card file box, 2 envelopes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, notes, clippings, other printed matter, and photographs, relating to the Russian Revolution and Soviet foreign policy; various aspects of Soviet society from 1917 to World War II, including economic conditions and labor; and nineteenth and twentieth century European history in general. Includes drafts of and working materials for an unpublished book-length documentary study by M. T. B. Spalding and Xenia Joukoff Eudin, "Origins of Soviet Foreign Policy, 1917-1920." Also includes newspaper and periodical issues published in Belgium immediately after its liberation in 1945, and reproductions of paintings in the Tretiakov State Gallery, Moscow.
Notes: American historian.
Notes: In English, Russian, French and Flemish.

Sparks, B. Abbott, 1919-
Title: Papers, 1973-1978.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, agreements, press releases, clippings, serial issues, and photographs, relating to publication of Inzhener-neft*ianik, a Russian-language edition of the American journals Petroleum Engineer and Pipeline and Gas Journal, for distribution in the Soviet Union.
Notes: American publisher; president, Petroleum Engineer Publishing Company.
Notes: In English and Russian.

Spasokukots'kyi, Serhii.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Depicts social and political scenes in Ukraine, including nationalist gatherings and demonstrations, religious services, ceremonies marking the establishment of Ukrainian independence, and sessions of Ukrainian governmental bodies.
Notes: Ukrainian photographer.

Sprigg, Rodney Searle, 1894-
Title: Papers, 1918-1980.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 7 envelopes.
Summary: Memoirs, correspondence, writings, bulletins, clippings, and photographs, relating to American
military activities in Siberia during the Russian Revolution.
Notes: Captain, United States Army; commanding officer, Replacement Battalion, Vladivostok, Siberia, 1918-1919.

Stafford, Clayton I.
Title: Incident in the Crimea, 1920: typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to an American naval visit to the Crimea during the Russian Civil War, 1920.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Sailor, United States Navy.

Physical Description: 5 videotape cassettes.
Summary: Relates to the life of Joseph Stalin. Includes PAL and VHS versions of finished video, and PAL and VHS versions of raw footage of interviews used in preparation of video. Interviews conducted by Oksana Bulgakova. Produced by Mosfilm.
Notes: In German and Russian.

Stanfield, Boris, 1888--
Title: Interview, 1976.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 phonotape reel)
Summary: Relates to the Revolution and Civil War in Russia. Interview conducted by Anatole Mazour at the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, 1976 November 15-16.
Notes: Russian-American journalist; reporter for Izvestiia, 1917-1920.

Stepanov, Afanasii Ivanovich.
Title: Papers, 1956-1961.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1 envelope.
Summary: Correspondence, legal documents, memoranda, reports, engineering diagrams, and photographs, relating to proposals for technological innovations in the Minsk Motorcycle Factory, the Soviet judicial system, administrative procedures and trade unions, Soviet factory management operations, and Soviet imports into the United States.
Notes: American mining engineer in the Soviet Union, 1928-1931.

The State bank of the republic of Soviets: typescript, 1923.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to banking institutions in the Soviet Union. Original article published in Agence economique et financiere, 1923 April 25. Translated by S. Uget.
Notes: English translation from French.

Steinfeldt, Eric, collector.
Title: Photographs, 1918.
Physical Description: 1 envelope.
Summary: Depicts scenes at Vladivostok during the Russian Civil War, the Allied intervention, and the Czechoslovak Legion.

Steinberg, Isaac Nachman, 1888-1957.
Title: The events of July 1918: typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (23 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the assassination of the German ambassador to Russia, Graf Wilhelm von Mirbach-Harff, and the suppression of the Left Socialist Revolutionary Party.
Notes: English translation from Russian.

Starr, Clarence T.
Title: Papers, 1923-1941.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, notes, transcripts of testimony, and printed matter, relating to the Soviet coal mining industry, forced labor in the Soviet Union, and efforts to secure an embargo on
daily life and social conditions in the Soviet Union. Compiled by A. I. Stepanov for use in a memoir to have been entitled V Poiskakh Spravedlivosti.

Notes: Soviet engineer.
Notes: In Russian.

Stepanov-Mamaladze, T. G.
Title: Writings, 1985-1998.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diaries and notes, relating to Soviet foreign relations, and to Georgian politics and foreign relations. Includes summaries of conversations between Eduard Shevardnadze and foreign leaders.
Notes: Aide to Eduard Shevardnadze, Soviet foreign minister and subsequently president of Georgia.
Notes: In Russian.
Register.

Title: Anna Abramovna Stepanova papers, 1936-1986.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Photographs, clippings and certificates, relating to a women's automobile race in honor of the 1936 Soviet constitution. Includes photographs of Soviet officials and autographed portrait of Aleksandra Kollontai.
Note: Soviet journalist.
Note: In Russian.

Stephens, Frederick Dorsey, 1891-1945.
Title: Papers, 1909-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 oversize folder.
Summary: Correspondence, photographs, printed matter, and miscellany, relating to relief activities of the Commission for Relief in Belgium, the American Relief Administration in Russia, and the Finnish Relief Fund.
Notes: Member, Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1914-1916, American Relief Administration, 1921-1922, Finnish Relief Fund, 1939-1940, and Commission for Polish Relief, 1939-1941.

Sterling, J. E. Wallace (John Ewart Wallace), 1906-
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1937-1985.
Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes.
Notes: President, Stanford University, 1949-1968.

Stevens, John Frank, 1853-1950.
Title: Papers, 1917-1931.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs and correspondence, relating to railroads in Siberia and Manchuria during the Russian Revolution, and to Allied intervention in the Russian Revolution.
Notes: American civil engineer; chairman, United States Advisory Commission of Railway Experts to Russia, 1917; president, Technical Board, Inter-Allied Railway Commission for the Supervision of the Siberian and Chinese Eastern Railways, 1919-1922.

Title: Papers, 1911-1968.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes, 14 envelopes.
Summary: Letters, printed matter, and photographs, relating to social conditions in Bolivia, Guatemala,
Yugoslavia, and the Soviet Union, and to United States Department of State loyalty investigations. Includes letters of the parents of N. C. Stines, Americans in Russia during the Russian Revolution.

Notes: American diplomat; first secretary of embassy to the Soviet Union, 1950-1952.
Indexes: Register.

Physical Description: 1 item (6 ms. boxes)
Summary: Videotaped raw footage of interviews with historians and Soviet forced labor camp survivors, relating to forced labor camps in the Soviet Union. Used as background material for the program. Program produced by the Blackwell Corporation and broadcast by the Public Broadcasting Service.
Indexes: Inventory.

Story, Russell McCulloch, 1883-1942.
Title: Papers, 1917-1921.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 6 glass slide boxes, 1 envelope.
Summary: Letters, photographs, and glass slides, relating to relief work in Russia, conditions in Moscow and elsewhere in Russia during the Russian Revolution, and the Czechoslovak Legion; and depicting scenes in Japan, Russia and western Europe.
Notes: Young Men's Christian Association war work secretary in Russia, 1917-1918.
Indexes: Register.

The Story of the lost Polish officers: mimeograph, 1943.
Physical Description: 1 item (31 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the internment of Polish officers in prison camps in Starobelsk, Kozel'sk and Ostashkov in the Soviet Union from 1939 to 1940, to the subsequent disappearance of these officers, and to efforts of the Polish government in exile to obtain information of their fate. Written by an anonymous Polish officer interned for a time in Starobelsk.

Stroynowski, Juliusz, collector.
Title: Collection, 1872-1987.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Notes: Pamphlets, leaflets, flyers, serial issues, clippings, reports, bulletins, and newsletters, relating to pre-World War II socialism, communism, nationalism and antisemitism in Poland; the German occupation of Poland during World War II and the Polish resistance movement; and miscellaneous aspects of post-World War II Polish history. Includes Polish government reports, 1930-1939, on activities of socialist, trade-union and Jewish organizations; and clippings and other printed matter, 1961-1968, relating to church-state relations in Poland.
Notes: Mainly in Polish.

Struve, Gleb.
Title: Papers, 1810-1985.
Physical Description: 156 ms. boxes, 26 card file boxes, 5 oversize boxes, 10 envelopes, 5 microfilm reels, 7 phonotape reels, memorabilia.
Notes: Boxes 151-153 closed. Use copies available.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, printed matter, and audio-visual material, relating to Russian literature and culture both in the Soviet Union and the emigration, political conditions in the Soviet Union, Soviet dissidents, and the Russian emigre community. Includes correspondence and writings of
Nikolai Gumilev, Marina Tsvetaeva and other Russian writers. Also available on microfilm (265 reels). Notes: Russian-American literary historian and critic; professor of Slavic languages and literatures, University of California, Berkeley, 1947-1967. Notes: Mainly in Russian. Indexes: Register.

Struve, Petr Berngardovich, 1870-1944. Title: Papers, 1890-1982. Related e-resource: Finding aid http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution Physical Description: 50 ms. boxes, 1 envelope. Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, reports, memoranda, essays, editorial files, printed matter, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to Russia in World War I, the Russian Revolution and Civil War, anti-Bolshevik movements, the Russian economy and industry, conditions in the Soviet Union after the Revolution, and Russian literary and political emigre affairs. Includes papers of the wife and sons of Petr Struve. Also available on microfilm (59 reels). Notes: Russian journalist, historian, and politician; minister of foreign affairs in the Baron Petr Vrangel' government, 1919-1921. Notes: Mainly in Russian. Indexes: Register.


Styron, Rose Burgunder. Title: Interview, 1994. Physical Description: 3 phonotape cassettes. Summary: Relates to civil liberties in Chile, Czechoslovakia, the Soviet Union and South Africa. Interview conducted by Elena S. Danielson. Notes: Amnesty International worker.


Suetnov, Aleksandr. Title: Aleksandr Suetnov papers, 1989-1993. Physical Description: 1 ms. box. Summary: Writings, samizdat issuances, and bibliographical and documentary materials, relating to independent publications and to political parties in the Soviet Union and post-Soviet Russia, and especially in the Ural region. Note: Russian bibliographer. Note: In Russian.
Sukiennicki, Wiktor, 1901-1983.
Title: Papers, 1917-1993.
Physical Description: 31 ms. boxes.
Summary: Speeches and writings, correspondence, notes, reports, radio broadcast transcripts, and printed matter, relating to twentieth-century Polish history, the history of the Communist International, and Radio Free Europe broadcasting to Poland. Includes draft and finished reports of the Polish Rada Ministrów, 1946, relating to the Katyn Forest Massacre and Polish prisoners of war in the Soviet Union during World War II.
Notes: Polish-American historian and political scientist; research analyst, Radio Free Europe, 1952-1959.
Notes: In Polish, English and Russian.

Sultan, Garip.
Title: Garip Sultan papers, 1907-2010.
Physical Description: 25 ms. boxes, 8 oversize boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, memoranda, printed matter, and sound recordings, relating to Radio Liberty broadcasting to Tatarstan and Bashkortostan.
Note: Radio Liberty Tatar-Bashkir Service desk chief.
Indexes: Register.

Supreme Economic Council and American Relief Administration Documents Project records, 1930-1937.
Physical Description: 21 ms. boxes, 1 card file box, 45 v., 1 linear ft.
Summary: Transcriptions of minutes of meetings, reports, correspondence, press releases, and clippings, relating to economic policies of the Supreme Economic Council and its predecessor, the Supreme Council of Supply and Relief, and to relief activities of the American Relief Administration in Europe and Russia. Project sponsored by the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace.
Notes: In part, typed transcripts.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Sutton, Antony C.
Title: Papers, 1920-1972.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, clippings, letters, and notes, relating to the incidence, magnitude and category of wars, civil wars, revolutions and other violent conflicts throughout the world from 1820 to 1970; and to the career of the American entrepreneur Armand Hammer, and especially to his business investments in the Soviet Union.
Notes: British-American political scientist and historian.

Sutton, Jesse W.
Title: Papers, 1918-1919.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 cu. ft. box, 1 framed photograph.
Summary: Photographs, postcards, printed matter, miscellany, and memorabilia, relating to American military operation of railroads in the Murmansk region of Russia during World War I and the Russian Civil War. Includes World War I military helmets.
Notes: Private, United States Army; member, 168th Transportation Company, 1918-1919.

Svitich, Aleksandr, 1890-1963.
Title: Aleksandr Svitich papers, 1921-1965.
Physical Description: Microfilm reels.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, and printed matter, relating to the Orthodox Eastern Church in Poland and the United States.
Notes: Microfilm.
Notes: Originals in: Holy Trinity Orthodox Seminary, Jordanville, New York.
Notes: Russian theologian; émigré in Poland and the United States.
Notes: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.
Svodki o politicheskom i ekonomicheskom polozenii v Sovetskoi Rossii za 1922 god: typescript, 1922.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to political and economic conditions in the Soviet Union, 1922.
Notes: In Russian.

Swarthmore College collection, 1911-1982.
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes.
Summary: Pamphlets, bulletins, serial issues, reports, and other printed matter, relating to peace, disarmament, international relations, World War I, the Spanish Civil War, World War II, the Vietnamese War, the persecution of Jews in Nazi Germany, civil liberties in the United States, and the espionage case of Julius and Ethel Rosenberg and Morton Sobell.
Collected by Swarthmore College.
Note: In English, French and Spanish. Indexes: Register.

Swiatowy Zwiazek Polakow z Zagranicy.
Title: Issuances, 1940-1943.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Press bulletins and reports, relating to conditions in Poland and activities of Poles in Foreign countries during World War II.
Notes: World Union of Poles Abroad, London.
Notes: In Polish.

Tairiku Mondai Kenkyujo.
Title: Tairiku Mondai Kenkyujo records, ca. 1950-1969.
Physical Description: 21 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence and military intelligence reports, relating to the military services of the Soviet Union, China and Mongolia.
Note: Continental Affairs Research Institute of Japan.

Tal’berg, N. D.
Title: N. D. Tal’berg papers, 1918-1967.
Physical Description: microfilm.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, diaries, notes, and printed matter, relating to Russian history, the history of the Russian Orthodox Church, and Russian émigré affairs.
Notes: Microfilm.
Notes: Originals in: Holy Trinity Orthodox Seminary, Jordanville, New York.
Notes: Russian historian; émigré in the United States.
Notes: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Tatistcheff, Alexis Borisovich, 1903-1990.
Title: Papers, 1900-1978.
Physical Description: 14 ms. boxes, 1 scrapbook.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, writings, printed matter, and photographs, relating to the Russian nobility, the Romanov dynasty, the Russian Revolution and Civil War, and Soviet-American relations during the 1960s and 1970s.
Notes: Russian-American economist and engineer.
Notes: In English and Russian.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Taylor, Virginia Cooper Westall, 1921-
Title: Papers, 1918-1992.
Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, printed matter, photographs, and maps, relating to the American Expeditionary Force to Siberia during the Russian Civil War. Includes a book-length typescript study. Also includes extensive transcripts of

Tchernigovetz, Nikolai.
Title: Pisateliu Solzhenitsynu ot immigranta staroi revoliutsii : typescript, ca. 1976.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Criticizes Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn for anti-monarchist views and presents a personal evaluation of events in Russia from 1917 to 1976.
Notes: Russian emigre in the United States.
Notes: In Russian.

Teodoru, Ovidiu I.
Physical Description: 1 item (108 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to conditions in Soviet prison camps during and after World War II.
Notes: Romanian army officer; prisoner of war in the Soviet Union, 1942-1948.
Notes: In Romanian.

Terleckas, Antanas.
Title: Papers, 1958-1990.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 1 envelope.
Summary: Writings, bulletins, and photographs, relating to political conditions and civil rights in Lithuania.
Notes: Lithuanian dissident and political prisoner; leader, Lietuvos Laisves Lyga.
Notes: In Lithuanian.

Thompson, Wayne, collector.
Titulescu, Nicolae, 1882-1941.
Title: Papers, 1923-1938.
Physical Description: 17 ms. boxes, 1 envelope, 4 microfilm reels.
Summary: Diaries, correspondence, memoranda, reports, writings, clippings, and printed matter, relating to Romanian politics and diplomacy, and to Romanian-Soviet negotiations, 1931-1932. Also available on microfilm (24 reels).
Notes: May be used only if name of user and copy of any publication based on the collection are made available to Mme M. Y. Antoniade. Notes: Romanian statesman and diplomat; minister of finance, 1920-1922; ambassador to Great Britain and delegate to the League of Nations, 1922-1927; minister of foreign affairs, 1927-1928 and 1932-1936.
Notes: In French and Romanian.
Indexes: Register.

Tkhaishvili, Aleksandr Dursunovich, collector.
Physical Description: 6 oversize boxes.
Summary: Photographs depicting visits of Nikita Khrushchev and other high Soviet officials to the Adzhur Autonomous Soviet Republic, and the 22nd Congress of the Soviet Communist Party.

Todd, Laurence, 1882-1957.
Title: Correspondent on the left : typescript, 1954 / by Laurence Todd.
Physical Description: 1 item (671 p.) (2 ms. boxes)
Summary: Relates to political, economic, and labor developments in the United States and Europe. Also includes privately printed copy (1996).
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: American journalist; Federated Press labor reporter, 1919-1933; TASS correspondent, 1933-1952.

Topolski, Fryderyk, 1913-
Title: Wspomienia i ludzie : kronika wydarzen : typescript, 1986 / Fryderyk Topolski.
Physical Description: 1 v. (168 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to the Polish communist movement, the deportation of Poles to the Soviet Union in 1939-1941, engineering and industrial activities in Soviet-occupied Poland and the Soviet Union during World War II and in postwar Poland, and antisemitism in postwar Poland.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Original in possession of: F. Topolski.
Notes: Polish communist, engineer and industrial manager.
Notes: In Polish.

Towers, Roy L., interviewer.
Title: Roy L. Towers interviews, 1980.
Physical Description: 1 box.
Summary: Video tapes of interviews of Colonel John Van Vliet, Jr., and Lieutenant Colonel Donald Stewart, U.S. Army, German prisoners in World War II, relating to their participation in a German-organized committee to investigate the Katyn Forest massacre in 1943.
Note: May not be reproduced without permission of R. L. Towers.

Treint, Albert.
Title: L'infernal paradis : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (79 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to capitalism, international politics, materialism, social classes, and socialism, particularly in communist-dominated countries, 1900-1957.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: French communist leader.
Notes: In French.
Treloar, George D.  
Title: Diary, 1920.  
Physical Description: 1 item (9 p.)  
         (1 folder)  
Summary: Relates to British liaison  
          with White Russian forces on the  
          Crimea during the Russian Revolution.  
Notes: Typed transcript.  
Notes: Original in possession of: D. W. G. Treloar.  
Notes: Major, British army.  
Trinadtsat' let oktiabria :  
mimeograph, ca. 1930.  
Physical Description: 1 item (1  
         folder)  
Summary: Relates to economic progress  
          in the Soviet Union since the Russian  
          Revolution.  
Notes: In Russian.  

Trouksy, Leon,  
See  
Leon Trotsky Collection  

Physical Description: 1 videotape  
         cassette.  
Summary: Relates to the life of the  
          Russian revolutionary Leon Trotsky.  
Produced by Ima Productions.  
Notes: In French.  

Trott, Margaret Akers.  
Title: Soviet medicine and western  
         medical charity, 1917-1927 :  
typescript, 1996 / Margaret Akers  
Trott.  
Physical Description: 1 v. (xiii, 372  
         p.) (1 ms. box)  
Summary: Relates to the Soviet public  
          health system and its relationship to  
          Western medical relief following the  
          Russian Civil War.  Ph.D.  
          dissertation, University of Virginia.  
Notes: Photocopy.  
Notes: American historian.  

Trubetskoi, Grigorii Nikolaevich,  
kniaz', 1873-1930.  
Title: Papers, 1886-1989.  
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.  
Summary: Writings, correspondence,  
         and printed matter, relating to  

Russian foreign policy, the Russian  
Civil War, the Russian Orthodox  
Church, and Russian émigré affairs.  
Notes: Computer disks.  
Notes: Russian diplomat.  
Notes: In Russian.  

TSK KPSS. Prezidium.  
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1956- 
1958.  
Physical Description: 1 folder.  
Summary: Resolutions, reports,  
letters, and telegrams, relating to  
the Soviet decision to invade Hungary  
in 1956 and its aftermath.  Includes  
related documents from other Soviet  
government sources.  
Notes: Photocopy.  
Notes: Central committee of the Soviet communist  
party.  
Notes: In Russian.  

TSK VKP(b)  
Title: Resolution, 1940 March 5.  
Physical Description: 1 item (1 p.)  
         (1 folder)  
Summary: Relates to detention of  
Polish prisoners of war and  
suppression of Ukrainian and  
Belarusian nationalist activities.  
Includes related memoranda by  
Lavrentii Beria, 1940, and Aleksandr  
Shelepin, 1959, successive heads of  
the Soviet secret police.  
Notes: Photocopy.  
Notes: Originals in: Rosarkhiv,  
Moscow.  
Notes: Central committee of Soviet  
communist party.  
Notes: In Russian.  

TSitlidze, Artem Dmitrievich,  
defendant.  
Title: Indictment, 1937.  
Physical Description: 1 v.  
Summary: Charges A. D. TSitlidze,  
Shalva Konstantinovich  
Alaverdashvili, and others with  
counter-revolutionary activities,  
including terrorism, subversion, and  
sabotage, in Georgia.  
Notes: In Russian.
TSurikov, N. A.
Title: N. A. TSurikov papers, 1901-1980.
Physical Description: 35 ms. boxes.
Summary: Memoirs and other writings, notes, correspondence, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Russian émigré life, anti-communist movements, and post-World War II refugees. Includes other TSurikov family papers.
Note: Russian political writer; émigré in Czechoslovakia.
Note: In Russian.

Title: William Hallam Tuck papers, 1914-1957.
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes, 3 oversize boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, memoranda, reports, printed matter, and photographs, relating to activities of the Commission for Relief in Belgium and American Relief Administration; World War II relief activities for the Commission for Relief in Belgium, Finnish Relief Fund, and National Committee on Food for the Small Democracies; World War II Allied military government; and the world food survey of the Famine Emergency Committee, 1946.
Note: American relief worker in World Wars I and II.
Indexes: Register.

Tuganova, O. E.
Title: Papers, 1906-2006.
Physical Description: 12 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Notes: Closed until 2010 January 1.
Summary: Memoirs, diaries, poems, other writings, certificates, and photograph, relating to political and cultural conditions in the Soviet Union and post-Soviet Russia, Russian literature, purges in the Soviet Union during the 1930s, and the execution for anti-Soviet activities in 1938 of Edgar Polents, father of O. E. Tuganova, and his posthumous rehabilitation in 1956. Includes some writings by Vladimir Lazarev, husband of O. E. Tuganova.
Notes: Russian social scientist.
Notes: In Russian.

Tupitsyn, Gennadii Ivanovich, 1885-1966.
Title: Papers, 1908-1961.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, printed matter, postcards, and photographs, relating to the promotion of Esperanto, especially in Latvia and the Soviet Union.
Notes: Russian Esperantist scholar.

Title: Papers, 1934-1963.
Physical Description: 9 ms. boxes, 1 envelope.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, printed matter, clippings, and photographs, relating to the Soviet occupation of Lithuania, 1940-1941, and Lithuanian foreign relations in Europe, 1934-1941.
Notes: Lithuanian diplomat and journalist; ambassador to Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia, and Romania, 1934-1939; political director, ministry of foreign affairs, 1939-1940.
Notes: Mainly in Lithuanian.
Indexes: Register.

Turkul, Anton Vasil’evich.
Title: Papers, 1917-1955.
Physical Description: microfilm reels.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, printed matter, and photographs, relating to the Russian Civil War and to Russian émigré affairs.
Notes: Major general, White Russian army; commanding general, Drozdovskaia strekovaia diviziia.
Notes: In Russian.
Notes: Register.
Turrou, Leon G.
Title: An unwritten chapter:
typescript, 1926.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to a meeting between
L. G. Turrou and Feliks Dzerzhinskii,
Soviet Cheka director and commissar
of transport, in 1922, regarding
transport of American Relief
Administration supplies.
Notes: American Relief Administration
worker in Russia.

USSR lend-lease program : typescript,
1945.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to American military
assistance to the Soviet Union during
World War II.

Udy, Giles, collector.
Title: Giles Udy collection, ca.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/
/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 483 digital files.
Summary: Photographs of the sites of
forced labor camps near Norilsk,
Russia.
Indexes: Inventory.

Ukrainian subject collection, 1882-
2010.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/
/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 9 ms. boxes, 7
videotape cassettes.
Summary: Memoranda, pamphlets, serial
issues, proclamations, broadsides,
leaflets, flyers, election campaign
literature, and video tapes, relating
to various aspects of Ukrainian
history, mainly in the Soviet and
post-Soviet periods, and especially
to events leading up to establishment
of Ukrainian independence in 1991,
and to subsequent Ukrainian politics
and elections.

Notes: In Ukrainian and English.
Indexes: Register.

Ukrains'ke Presove Agentstvo.
Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes.
Summary: Relates to political
developments in the Ukraine and the
Soviet Union and to the movement for
Ukrainian independence. Includes a
few clippings, pamphlets, and serial
issues.
Notes: Ukrainian press agency.
Notes: Mainly in Ukrainian.

Unams, Zanis, 1902-
Title: Latviesu tautas trajedija :
typescript, 1946.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms.
box)
Summary: Relates to the Soviet and
German occupation of Latvia, 1940-
1944.
Notes: Latvian citizen.
Notes: In Latvian.

United States Department of State
International Information
Administration collection, 1937-1942.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Translations of Soviet
documents, relating to sentencing of
individuals to forced labor camps in
the Soviet Union. Translated by the
International Information
Administration of the United States
Department of State in 1953.
Notes: English translation from
Russian.

United States. Central Intelligence
Agency.
Title: The Trust : typescript, 1969.
Physical Description: 1 v. (78 p.) (1
folder)
Summary: Relates to the history of the
Monarkhicheskaia Organizatsiia
TSentral'no Rossi; known as the
Trust, and its control by the Soviet
secret police for purposes of
penetration and manipulation of anti-communist Russian groups in exile, from 1922 to 1927.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Original in possession of: United States Central Intelligence Agency.

United States. Consulate (Petrograd, Russia)
Title: Dispatches, 1917.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to events in Petrograd during the Russian Revolution, 1917 March 20-July 10.

Title: The Soviet Union as reported by former Soviet citizens: typescript, 1951-1960.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Series of summaries of interviews of defectors from the Soviet Union and other Eastern European communist countries, relating to their life histories, and to their observations of political, social, and economic conditions in their native countries. Later reports entitled The Soviet Bloc as Reported by Former Nationals.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in possession of: United States Department of State.

United States. Dept. of State. Office of Foreign Liquidation.
Title: Report, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to American lend-lease aid to the Soviet Union, 1941-1945. Includes text of an agreement between the American and Soviet governments on disposition of material in inventory or procurement in the United States at the end of World War II.

United States. Dept. of State. Office of International Information.
Title: Inside Soviet slave labor camps, 1939-1942: an analysis of written statements by 9,200 former prisoners: printed, 1952?
Physical Description: 1 item (1 oversize box)
Summary: Based on analysis by the United States Library of Congress of responses to questionnaires by former Polish prisoners in Soviet forced labor camps, in the Wladyslaw Anders Collection at the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace. Includes typewritten draft, and photocopies and typewritten translations of supporting documents.

United States Information Agency.
Physical Description: 3 phonotapes.
Summary: Sound recordings prepared for broadcast on Voice of America, including a program entitled Have You Been Told?, 1961, relating to Soviet nuclear test resumption (transcript included); and interviews of W. Glenn Campbell, director of the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, and of Dennis J. Doolin, Eugene Wu, and Yuan-li Wu, fellows of the Hoover Institution, 1965, relating to activities of the Hoover Institution in the area of Chinese studies.
Notes: In English and Chinese.

United States. Military Mission to Armenia.
Title: Photographs, 1919.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Depicts American army officers in Armenia, and conditions in Armenia and Turkey at the end of World War I.
Indexes: Register.

University of California Center for Slavic and East European Studies collection, 1986-1990.
Physical Description: 17 ms. boxes.
Summary: Videotape cassette recordings of Soviet television programs, relating to political and social conditions in the Soviet Union. Collected by the Center for Slavic and East European Studies of the University of California, Berkeley.
Notes: In Russian.

Upovalov, Ivan.
Title: How we lost our liberty: typescript, 1922-1923.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the Russian Civil War in the areas of Votkinsk and Izhevsk, Russia, in 1918. Original memoirs, entitled Kak My Potereli i Svobodu, and Rabochee Vosstanie Protiv Sovetskoi Vlasti, published in Zaria (Berlin), 1922-1923. Translated by Elena Varneck.
Notes: Russian Menshevik.
Notes: English translation from Russian.

Ustrialov, N. (Nikolai)
Title: Papers, 1920-1935.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence and writings, relating to the Russian Revolution, the White governments in Omsk, 1918-1919, and euraianism. Also available on microfilm (1 reel).
Notes: Russian historian.
Notes: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Ustredni Vedeni Odboje Domacilia.
Title: Records, 1939-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Radio dispatches, reports, and memoranda, relating to conditions in German-occupied Czechoslovakia, resistance activities, activities of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, and Soviet intelligence activities in Czechoslovakia. Includes transcripts of clandestine radio transmissions between London and Prague, and lists of the Czechoslovak communist underground apparatus.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in: Badatelske Dokumentacni Stredisko pri AUDKSC, Prague.
Notes: Czechoslovak resistance movement during World War II.
Notes: In Czech.

Utechin, Sergej, 1921-
Title: Sergej Utechin interviews, 2004.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Notes: Closed.
Summary: Sound recordings of interviews, relating to aspects of twentieth century Soviet history, and especially to the Narodno-trudovoi soiuz. Interviews conducted by Tatiana Zhilkina.
Notes: Russian-American historian.
Notes: In Russian.

Utley, Freda, 1898-
Title: Papers, 1886-1978.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 87 ms. boxes, 11 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, and printed matter, relating to social and political conditions in Russia, Japan, and China in the interwar period; the Sino-Japanese conflict; World War II; American relations with China; Germany in the post-World War II reconstruction period; social and political developments in the Middle East; and anticommunism in the United States.
Notes: Literary rights held by Jon B. Utley.
Notes: British-American author, lecturer, and journalist; director, American-China Policy Association.
Indexes: Register.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, diaries, and printed matter, relating to revolutionary movements and events in Russia. Includes a study by N. N. Dzonkevich (father of E. N. Vagner), entitled Reminiscences, relating to the Strelnikovskii trial in Odessa; and letters from Ekaterina Breshko-Breshkovskaia.
Notes: Russian Social Revolutionary.
Notes: In Russian.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Vail, Edwin H.
Title: Letters, 1922-1924.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to social and economic conditions in Russia, and to Quaker relief work in Russia.
Notes: Relief worker in Russia.

Title: Papers, 1912-1964.
Physical Description: 9 ms. boxes, 1 envelope.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, clippings, reports, and photographs, relating to Russian revolutionary movements and emigre life, Imperial Russian and Soviet agricultural and economic policies, labor movements, Menshevism, and political events in Russia.
Notes: Russian revolutionary and author.
Notes: In Russian and English.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Papers, 1948-2002.
Physical Description: 131 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 1 envelope.
Summary: Writings, transcripts and sound recordings of Radio Liberty broadcasts, Radio Liberty memoranda and other internal documents, and reports, studies, newsletters, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Radio Liberty broadcasts to the Soviet Union, and to Soviet politics, culture and society.
Notes: Soviet emigre in West Germany and the United States; Radio Liberty broadcast scriptwriter, 1963-1981.
Notes: Mainly in Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Varneck, Elena, 1891-1976.
Title: Papers, 1930-1933.
Physical Description: 18 ms. boxes.
Summary: Research notes, drafts of writings, and translations, relating to a proposed publication entitled Revolution and Civil War In Siberia and the Far East, pertaining to events of the Russian Revolution and Civil War in Siberia.
Notes: Russian-American historian.
Indexes: Register.

Varska, A. S.
Title: Krovyaye dni na Amure: printed, 1938.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the Russian Civil War in Blagoveshchensk, 1918. Published in the Russkoe Obozrenie (Chicago), 1938 March. Written by A. S. Varska under the pseudonym A. Ravich.
Notes: In Russian.

Vatcher, William Henry.
Title: Papers, 1939-1965.
Physical Description: 18 ms. boxes, 4 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, pamphlets, leaflets, slides, and photographs, relating to South African political parties; Afrikaner and African nationalism; the
Afrikaner Broederbond; American, Japanese, and North Korean propaganda and psychological warfare methods during World War II and the Korean War; and the Trans-Siberian Railroad. Notes: American political scientist; member, United Nations Armistice Negotiations Team in Korea, 1951. Indexes: Register.

Veresov, D., pseud. Title: Ot katastrofy k katastrofe : istoriia naseleniia Sovetskogo Soiuza : typescript, 1985 / D. Veresov. Physical Description: 1 item (199 p.) (1 ms. box) Summary: Relates to demographic conditions in Russia and the Soviet Union since 1861 and projects trends up to the year 2020. Notes: Soviet demographer. Notes: In Russian.

Verkhovskiy, Solomon S., collector. Title: Collection, 1937-1999. Physical Description: 28 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box. Summary: Writings, notes, biographical data, clippings, and other printed matter, relating to Soviet military aviation, primarily during World War II. Notes: In Russian.

Vernadsky, George, 1887-1973. Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1935. Physical Description: 1 ms. box. Summary: Notes for a projected social and economic history of Russia during the period 1917-1921; and a copy of a letter to A. F. Iziumov, relating to serfdom in Russia. Notes: Russian-American historian. Notes: In English and Russian. Vinaver, Rosa Georgievna. Title: Memoirs, 1944. Physical Description: 1 v. (1 folder) Summary: Relates to political conditions in Russia, the Russian Revolution, and the Crimean Regional Government. Notes: Wife of Maksim Moiseevich Vinaver, a leader of the Russian Constitutional Democratic Party and Foreign Minister of the Crimean Regional Government, 1918-1919. Notes: In Russian.


Violin, IA. A. Title: Uzhasy goloda i liudoedstva v Rossii v 1921-1922 g.g. : typescript, 1922. Physical Description: 1 v. Summary: Relates to famine and cannibalism in Russia, 1921-1922. Notes: In Russian.
Vishniak, M. V. (Mark Ven'iaminovich), b. 1883.
Title: Papers, ca. 1910-1995.
Physical Description: 15 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, and clippings, relating to Russian and Soviet history, Russian revolutionists, Russian emigres, and political conditions in the Soviet Union.
Notes: Russian historian; Socialist Revolutionary Party leader.
Notes: In Russian and English.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Volkogonov, Dmitrii Antonovich.
Title: Papers, 1917-1995.
Physical Description: 20 microfilm reels (2 ms. boxes)
Summary: Writings, correspondence, and collected research materials, relating to the history of the Soviet Union.
Notes: Microfilm.
Notes: Originals in: Library of Congress Manuscript Division, Washington, D.C.
Notes: Soviet historian.
Notes: In Russian.

Title: Papers, 1948-1974.
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diaries, correspondence, speeches and writings, reports, clippings, press excerpts, and printed matter, relating to social and political conditions in the Soviet Union, Soviet foreign policy, international politics, and Russian refugee life.
Notes: Lieutenant colonel, Soviet air force, during World War II; editor and journalist for Newsweek magazine, 1953-1974; consultant on Soviet affairs to the United States Departments of State and Defense.
Indexes: Table of contents.

Volmenskii, Viktor.
Title: Viktor Volmenskii papers, ca. 1918-1970.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Personal documents, printed matter, and photographs, relating to the Russian Civil War and to the Russian community in China.
Note: Russian émigré in China.
Note: Mainly in Russian.

Vologodskii, Petr Vasil'evich.
Title: Papers, 1918-1925.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Diaries, resolutions, reports, and translations of diary excerpts, relating to the Omsk government, the Russian Civil War in Siberia, and economic conditions in Siberia.
Notes: Prime minister, White Russian Omsk government, 1918-1919.
Notes: In Russian and English.

Vol'skii, Andrei I.
Title: Vikhri revoliutsii : typescript, 1940.
Physical Description: 1 microfilm reel.
Summary: Novel, relating to the Russian Revolution and Civil War.
Notes: Microfilm.
Notes: Originals in: Museum of Russian Culture, San Francisco.
Notes: White Russian army officer.
Notes: In Russian.
Indexes: Table of contents.

Von Mohrenschildt, Dimitri Sergius, 1902-
Title: Papers, 1867-1995.
Physical Description: 11 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 1 envelope.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, clippings, printed matter, and photographs, relating to various aspects of Russian history and Russian émigré affairs; the
acquisition of Russian historical materials; and the Russian Orthodox Church in the United States. Includes letters from Sergei A. von Mohrenschildt, Russian military historian and father of D. S. Von Mohrenschildt, describing political and economic conditions in Poland under Soviet and Lithuanian occupation, 1939-1940.

Notes: American historian; editor, Russian Review. Notes: In English and Russian. Indexes: Register.


Physical Description: 48 ms. boxes, 11 oversize boxes. Summary: Correspondence, writings, memoirs, biographical material, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers, photographs, clippings, and printed matter, relating to Russian émigré activities following the Russian Revolution and Civil War, including military purchasing and intelligence operations; administration of territory under White Russian control during the Civil War; the evacuation of White Russian military personnel and civilians from the Crimea in 1920; and the resettlement of Russian refugees in Turkey and various European countries. Includes records of the Russian Expeditionary Corps in France, the Volunteer Army, the Armed Forces of Southern Russia, the Northwestern Army, the Foreign Supply Directorate, military representatives in foreign countries and attached to the Allied Supreme Command, and the Russian Army in exile, and some personal papers of Baron Petr Vrangel', commander-in-chief successively of the Armed Forces of Southern Russia and Russian Army. Also available on microfilm (220 reels). Note: In Russian. Indexes: Register.


Physical Description: 9 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box. Summary: Correspondence, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Russian military activities during World War I, White Russian military activities during the Russian Civil War, and especially to Russian émigré affairs in the interwar period and after. Includes obituaries of Petr Vrangel' and letters of condolence following his death. Note: Family of Baron Petr Vrangel', Russian military commander. Note: Mainly in Russian. Indexes: Register.

Vserossiiskoe uchreditel'noe sobranie (1918 : Petrograd, R.S.R.S.R.) Title: Proceedings, 1918.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to the opening session of the assembly, 1918 January 5.
Notes: All-Russian Constituent Assembly.
Notes: English translation from Russian.

Vsevelikoe Voisko Donskoe.
Title: Miscellany, 1918-1920.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Military orders, relating to the Russian Civil War in southern Russia, and a printed memorandum, presented to the Paris Peace Conference, relating to the Don national question and the World War I peace settlement.
Notes: Don Cossack civil and military authority.
Notes: In Russian.

Vulfsons, Mavriks, 1918-
Title: Papers, 1918-2002.
Physical Description: 14 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, personal documents, printed matter, photographs, and sound recordings, relating to political and cultural conditions in Latvia during the twentieth century, and to the Jewish community in Latvia.
Notes: Latvian journalist, author and government official.
Notes: Mainly in Latvian and Russian.

Title: Collection, 1939.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Serial issues, proclamations, cartoons, booklets, and other printed matter, relating to the Soviet occupation of Poland, and especially of the western Ukraine, at the outbreak of World War II, and to the cult of Joseph Stalin.
Notes: In Russian, Ukrainian and Polish.


Physical Description: 1 motion picture film reel.
Summary: Relates to the German occupation of Warsaw during World War II, and to the Warsaw uprising of 1944.

Title: Miscellany, 1918-1920.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Depicts social conditions, railroads, and Allied troops in Siberia and Manchuria during the Russian Revolution. Includes some postcards of buildings and war damage in France.

Webster, William H.
Physical Description: 2 videotape cassettes, 1 phonotape cassette.
Summary: Sound recording of a speech at the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, 1983, relating to high technology aspects of national security vulnerability; and video tape of a speech at the National Press Club, 1985, relating to Soviet espionage in the United States.

Weinstein, Allen.
Physical Description: 169 ms. boxes, 1 card file box, 2 oversize boxes.
Note: Boxes 121-148 closed.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, conference proceedings, printed matter, photocopies of government documents, and sound recordings, relating to promotion of democratic institutions outside the United States; to Soviet espionage in the United States, especially the cases of Julius and Ethel Rosenberg and
Alger Hiss; and to the attempted assassination of Pope John Paul II. Includes research material used for the books by Allen Weinstein, Perjury: The Hiss-Chambers Case (New York, 1978) and The Haunted Wood: Soviet Espionage in America (New York, 1999). Sound use copies of Sound recordings available.

Note: American historian; founder and president, Center for Democracy. Indexes: Inventory.
See also Center for Democracy (Washington, D.C.) Collection

Weiss, Seymour.
Title: Seymour Weiss papers, 1943-1998.
Physical Description: 27 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, memoranda, reports, studies, printed matter, photographs, and memorabilia, relating primarily to American military and international security policy, nuclear weapons force, and arms control policy.
Indexes: Register.

Weissman, Susan, interviewer.
Physical Description: 11 oversize boxes.
Summary: Phonotape cassette sound recordings of weekly radio program broadcasts on radio station KPPK, Los Angeles, relating to contemporary political, social and economic conditions throughout the world, and especially in the Soviet Union and its successor states.
Indexes: Register.

Wesson, Robert G.
Physical Description: 18 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, memoranda, and clippings, relating to the Soviet political system, political and economic conditions in Latin America and other parts of the world, and the theory of evolution.
Notes: American political scientist.
Notes: In English and Spanish.
Indexes: Inventory.

Western Goals (Organization)
Physical Description: 1 folder, 4 videotape cassettes.
Summary: Newsletters, report, leaflets, videotape films, and videotape film transcript, relating to international communism in world politics, Soviet espionage and communist subversion in the United States, international terrorism, and allegations of Soviet use of chemical and biological warfare.
Notes: Private American anti-communist organization founded by Congressman Lawrence P. McDonald.

Title: Papers, 1920-2004.
Physical Description: 50 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, memoranda, notes, and printed matter, relating to communism, especially in Latin America; espionage and internal security in the United States; and racial, ethnic and class analyses of political and intellectual elites.
Notes: American writer and economist.
Indexes: Register.
Whitehead, James H., collector.
Title: Photographs, 1918-1920.
Physical Description: 1 envelope, 1 album box.
Summary: Depicts activities of members of the American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia and the Russian Railway Service Corps, General William S. Graves, Czech and Russian military forces, and the living quarters of Tsar Nicholas II at Ekaterinburg.

Physical Description: 1 item (51 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to leaders of the Nationalkomitee "Freies Deutschland" and similar anti-fascist organizations of German prisoners of war and refugees in the Soviet Union during World War II.

Willoughby, Charles Andrew, 1892-1972.
Title: Papers, 1945-1961.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 1 album box, 1 envelope, 1 phonorecord.
Summary: Drafts, reports, correspondence, newsletters, and printed matter, relating to the World War II campaigns of General Douglas MacArthur in the Pacific, the Richard Sorge espionage case, the anti-communist movement in the United States, Cold War defense needs of the United States, and Japanese rearmament.
Notes: Major general, United States Army; chief of intelligence, Army Forces in the Far East, 1941-1951. Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Windsor, Mark, collector.
Title: Questionnaire responses, 1994-1995.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Responses by Polish survivors of the invasion of Poland in 1939 to a questionnaire, relating to their experiences of the invasion.
Notes: In Polish.

Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to economic and social development in the Soviet Occupation Zone of Germany, 1945-1949.
Notes: In German.

Witkin, Zara, 1907-1947.
Title: Papers, 1933-1937.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoir, other writings, and correspondence, relating to engineering projects in the Soviet Union. Includes a biographical sketch of Witkin by Eugene Lyons.
Notes: American construction engineer in the Soviet Union, 1932-1934.

Wittfogel, Karl August, 1896-
Physical Description: 408 ms. boxes, 11 card file boxes, 2 oversize boxes, 6 album boxes, 61 envelopes, 1 oversize folder, 15 microfilm reels, 1 videotape cassette, 2 phonorecords, 19 slides.
Summary: Speeches and writings, memoirs, correspondence, notes, studies, reports, printed matter, and audiovisual materials, relating to the history of China from ancient times to the twentieth century; the development of Chinese studies in the West; the concept of an Asiatic mode of production; and the history of German, Russian, Chinese and international communist movements. Includes some papers of Esther Schiff Goldfrank and G. L. Ulmen.
Notes: German-American historian and social scientist.
Notes: In English, German and Chinese.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Bertram David Wolfe papers, 1903-2000.
Physical Description: 183 ms. boxes, 2 card file boxes, 2 oversize boxes, 35 envelopes, 6 microfilm reels, 5 videotape cassettes, 13 phonotape reels, 8 phonotape cassettes.
Note: Box 183 closed. Use copies available.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, notes, memoranda, clippings, other printed matter, and audiovisual material, relating to Marxism; the international communist movement; communism in the Soviet Union, the United States, and elsewhere; literature and art in the Soviet Union and in Mexico; and the Mexican artist Diego Rivera. Includes some papers of Rivera, and papers of Ella Wolfe, wife of B. D. Wolfe. Sound use copies of selected sound recordings available.
Note: American historian; representative of the Communist Party, U.S.A., to the Communist International, 1928-1929; author of Three Who Made a Revolution (1948) and other works on communism.
Indexes: Register.

Wolff, Peter, collector.
Title: Collection, 1987.
Physical Description: 1 cu. ft. box.
Summary: Printed matter, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to the fiftieth anniversary commemoration of the first transcontinental flight over the North Pole, made by Soviet airmen in 1937.
Notes: In Russian and English.

Wolfram, George, 1907-
Title: Papers, 1943-1954.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Letters, clippings, photographs, and a diary, relating to the Vlasov movement and to Russian refugee life after World War II.
Notes: Russian member of the Vlasov forces during World War II.
Notes: In Russian, German and English.

Title: Memoirs, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (776 p.) (1 ms. box, 1 phonotape reel)
Summary: Relates to the Bavarian Soviet Republic of 1919, the development of the German communist movement to 1933, activities of the Communist International, and the development of communism in the Soviet Union to 1933.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: No more than 500 words may be quoted.
Notes: German communist leader and journalist.
Notes: In German.

Wolnosci i Niezawislosci (Organization)
Title: Wolnosci i Niezawislosci miscellaneous records, 1936-1946.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
Yakobson, Sergius, 1901-
Title: Papers, 1927-1979.
Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes.
Summary: Speeches and writings, correspondence, conference proceedings, bibliographies, reports, and other printed matter, relating to Slavic studies, especially Soviet studies, in the United States.

Yamamoto, Isao, 1922-
Title: Writings, 1996.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Memoir and letters, relating to Japanese military activities in Manchuria and surrender to Soviet forces at the end of World War II, and to conditions in Soviet prison camps.
Notes: Japanese army officer; Soviet prisoner, 1945-1947.

Yasmann, Victor J., 1947-
Physical Description: 45 ms. boxes, 64 oversize boxes.
Summary: Writings, radio scripts, reports, studies, clippings, other printed matter, sound recordings, and video tapes, relating to radio broadcasting to Russia, political conditions in the Soviet Union and post-Soviet Russia, and the Soviet/Russian secret police.
Note: Radio Liberty analyst.
Note: In Russian and English.

Yeaton, Ivan D.
Title: Papers, 1908-1979.
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 7 envelopes.
Summary: Memoirs, reports, memoranda, correspondence, orders and citations, charts, and photographs, relating to his military career; Soviet military strength in 1941; Soviet-American relations, 1941-1949; organization of American military intelligence during World War II; lend-lease operations; American relations with the Chinese communists, 1944-1946; and the inspection of United States Army procurement contracts, 1952-1953.
Notes: Memoirs may not be quoted without the written permission of I. D. Yeaton.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army; military attache in the Soviet Union, 1939-1941; commanding officer, Yenan Observer Group in China, 1945-1946.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Photographs, ca. 1918-1920.
Physical Description: 3 envelopes.
Summary: Depicts American and other foreign troops in Siberia during the Russian Revolution, scenes of the Russian Civil War in Siberia, and American troops and scenes of everyday life in the Philippines.
Notes: Soldier, United States Army; member, American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia.

Yen, Hui-ch'ing, 1877-1950.
Title: An autobiography : typescript, 1946.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to Chinese politics, diplomacy, finance, and famine relief.
Notes: Chinese diplomat and statesman; minister of foreign affairs, 1920-1922; premier, 1924 and 1926; ambassador to the Soviet Union, 1933-1936.

Z Archipelagu Gulag : video tape, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to Polish deportees and prisoners in the Soviet Union during World War II. Produced by Jozef Gebski. Includes variant versions of the video tape, including
one with English subtitles, and still photographs used in the production.

Zabylov, Sergei.
Title: Sergei Zabylov letters received, 1927-1938.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Letters received from correspondents in the Soviet Union, relating to personal and family matters.
Notes: Russian émigré in the United States.
Notes: In Russian.

Zaitsov, Arsenii Aleksandrovich.
Title: Military aspect of the five year plan of the U.S.S.R. : mimeograph, 1931.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to Soviet economic and military policy.

Zagorskii, I. K.
Title: Moia avtobiografiia : etap 2, 1937-1955 gg. : typescript, n.d. /
Zagorski I. K.
Physical Description: 1 item (38 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to political repression in the Soviet Union.
Notes: Copy.
Notes: Russian political prisoner.
Notes: In Russian.

Zagovor protiv strany sovetov : fil'm vtoroi : video tape, n.d.
Physical Description: 2 videotape cassettes.
Summary: Soviet film relating to American espionage in the Soviet Union. Includes a segment attributing espionage activities to the American Relief Administration.
Notes: In Russian.

Title: Constantine L.Papers, 1915-1989.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, microfilm reels.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, certificates, airplane designs, blueprints, technical and financial reports, telegrams, contracts, and photographs, relating to engineering and military aspects of Chinese aviation, aeronautical engineering in the United States, and Russian émigré affairs.
Notes: In part, microfilm.
Notes: In part, originals in: Holy Trinity Orthodox Seminary, Jordanville, New York.
Notes: Russian émigré in China and the United States; assistant chief engineer, Shiuchow Aircraft Works, Kwantung, China, 1942-1943; aeronautical engineering designer, Madonna Aircraft Corporation, 1943-1948; and United States Naval Ordnance Experimental Unit, 1950-1956.
Notes: In English and Russian.

Zaleski, August, 1883-1972.
Title: Papers, 1919-1981.
Physical Description: 29 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 1 envelope.
Summary: Correspondence, dispatches, memoranda, and reports, relating to interwar Polish diplomacy, conditions in Poland and diplomacy regarding Poland during World War II, and postwar Polish émigré life.
Notes: Mainly in Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Zalewski, Franciszek.
Title: Papers, 1941-1948.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Reports, statistics, charts, notes, speeches, and diaries, relating primarily to the health of, and medical care for, Polish troops in the Soviet Union during World War II.
Notes: Colonel, Polish army; chief medical officer, 7 Dywizja Piechoty.
Notes: In Polish.

Zawodny, J. K. (Janusz Kazimierz)
Title: Papers, 1942-2003.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, interview transcripts, and research materials, relating to the Katyn Forest Massacre, the Warsaw Uprising of 1944, other aspects of Polish history, and labor conditions in the Soviet Union. Consists mainly of microfilm and compact disk copies.
Notes: In part, microfilm.
Notes: In part, originals in: Archiwum Akt Nowych w Warszawie.
Notes: Polish-American political scientist.
Notes: Mainly in Polish.

Zborovskaia, Ekaterina Erastovna.
Title: Letters received, 1917-1918.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Notes: Box 1 (originals) closed. Use copies (Box 2) available.
Summary: Letters by the Grand Duchesses Olga, Tatiana, Maria and Anastasia, relating to conditions of the Russian imperial family in captivity following the Russian Revolution. Includes English translations.
Notes: Friend of the Russian imperial family.
Notes: In Russian.

Zelikow, Philip, 1954-
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover/Institution
Physical Description: 11 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, notes, speeches and writings, press releases, printed matter, and photographs, relating to the unification of Germany, and to American and Soviet foreign policy regarding it. Includes photocopies of Soviet archival documents. Used as research material for the book by P. Zelikow and Condoleezza Rice, Germany Unified and Europe Transformed: A Study in Statecraft (Cambridge, Mass., 1995).
Notes: American political scientist.
Notes: In English, German and Russian.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Zenzinov, V., translator.
Title: Excerpts from letters and diaries, 1939-1940.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Letters and diaries of Soviet soldiers during the Russo-Finnish War, relating to conditions at the front, living conditions in the Soviet Union, and personal matters. Includes photocopies of the original letters and diaries.
Notes: In Russian.

Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Photographs and textual commentary, relating to the Katyn Forest Massacre. Exhibit sponsored by the Stowarzyszenie Rodzin Ofiar Katynia.
Notes: In Polish.

Zhabinskii, Vladimir, 1914-
Title: Papers, 1952-1990.
Physical Description: 31 ms. boxes.
Summary: Radio broadcast scripts and sound recordings, fictional writings, memoranda, notes, correspondence, and printed matter, relating to Radio Liberty broadcasting to the Soviet Union, and to Russian literature.
Notes: In Russian and English.

Zhilkina, Tat'iana.
Title: Tat'iana Zhilkina papers, 1914-2005.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, interview transcripts, correspondence, notes, photocopies of clerical documents, and printed matter, relating to the
Russian community and Russian Orthodox Church in the United States, and to the Russian politician G. I. Fil'shin. Including drafts of and research materials for the book by Tat’iana Zhilkina, Stoiane v istine (Moscow, 2005); and sound recordings of interviews conducted by Tat’iana Zhilkina of workers who constructed the Baikal-Amur Railroad.

Note: Russian historian.
Note: In Russian.

Zilinskas, Raymond A., collector.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Technical reports and bibliographies, relating to biological warfare.
Note: In English and Russian.

Zilm, Harvey.
Title: Photographs, 1922.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Depicts the American gunboat Sacramento and other foreign warships in Vladivostok harbor, Japanese and Russian troops in Vladivostok, and scenes of daily life in Vladivostok at the conclusion of Allied intervention during the Russian Civil War. Includes commentary on the photographs and related documentation assembled by Robert L. Zilm.
Notes: Chief electrician's mate, United States Navy; member of ship's crew, U.S.S. Sacramento, 1922.

Zivot a smrt generala Heliodora Piky: typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (2 ms. boxes)
Summary: Relates to the career of General Heliodor Pika, Czechoslovak army officer, and chief of the Czechoslovak military mission in the Soviet Union during World War II, who was executed in Czechoslovakia in 1949. Includes two separate drafts, one of them a photocopy, prepared by supporters of Pika. Text includes copies of indictment, portions of the trial transcript, and letters by Pika.
Notes: In part, photocopy.
Notes: In Czech.

Zubok, V. M. (Vladislav Martinovich), interviewer.
Title: V. M. Zubok interviews, 1989-2000.
Physical Description: 1 cardfile box.
Summary: Sound recordings of interviews of Soviet and American government officials, relating to Soviet foreign policy during the presidency of Mikhail Gorbachev.

Zukarskas, V. P., collector.
Title: Collection, 1956-1981.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Pamphlets, leaflets, and bulletins, issued by the Soviet government and by various anti-communist organizations in the United States, relating to Soviet social policy, communism in Lithuania, and Lithuanians in the United States.
Notes: In English and Lithuanian.

Zwiazek Patriotow Polskich w ZSRR.
Title: Statut Zwiazku Patriotow Polskich w ZSRR : printed, 1943.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to pro-Soviet Polish organizations during World War II.
Notes: Union of Polish Patriots.
Notes: In Polish.